

# Labour Force Survey, 2020

**National Institute of Statistics (INE), IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ESP\_2020\_LFS-Q3\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

Labour Force Survey, 2020

### SUBTITLE

LFS-Q3, IPUMS Harmonized Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

IPUMS LFS-Q3

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Spain	ESP

### STUDY TYPE

Labor Force Survey [hh/lfs] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: no
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Regular or permanent residence used for all or most of the year
- Households: Yes
- Group quarters: Not applicable

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Spain 2020 Q3 LFS

Note: Labor force survey; age grouped into categories

## TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: O-Z Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Province

### UNIVERSE

The population living in family dwellings, i.e. those used all or most of the year as a regular or permanent residences. The survey excludes group dwellings, i.e. hospitals, hotels, barracks, convents, etc. It does include families that reside in these establishments but form an independent group, as can be the case of the managers of the centres, or the caretakers and porters.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
------	-------------

National Institute of Statistics (INE)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: National Institute of Statistics (INE)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): ~160,000.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Two-stage sample with stratification of the first-stage units. The first-stage units are census sections. Second-stage units are the main family dwellings (inhabited permanently) and fixed accommodations (shacks, caves, etc.). Census sections are stratified by province according to the size and demographic relevance of the municipality to which they belong. Within in each geographic stratum, census sections are substratified according socio-economic criteria. Since 2015, 3822 census sections and 20 dwellings are selected (25 in Barcelona, Madrid, Sevilla, Valencia, and Zaragoza). Each dwelling remains in the sample for six consecutive quarters.

### WEIGHTING

Survey weights computed by statistical agency should be used for most types of analysis

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2020-07-01	2020-09-30

### TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2020-07-01	2020-09-30

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: Continuous survey

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

A single questionnaire with 10 sections: 1) General information from all interviewees; 2) Questions on relation to economic activity; 3) Type of employment; 4) Job search; 5) Professional experience; 6) Education and training; 7) Registration at the Public Employment Office; 8) Diverse situations; 9) Situation one year ago; 10) Work during the previous year.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name
National Institute of Statistics (INE)

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Spain, National Institute of Statistics (INE). Labour Force Survey

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
National Institute of Statistics (INE)

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2020, National Institute of Statistics (INE) and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ESP\_2020\_LFS-Q3\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 21, 2024

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes

surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

#### NEW SAMPLES.

- Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.
- Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)
- Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

#### Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

#### New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

#### NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of

the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>ESP2020_LFS-Q3-H-H</b> Household records	0	28
<b>ESP2020_LFS-Q3-P-H</b> Person records	0	159



**Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**

Household records

Cases:	0
variables:	28

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
QUARTER	QUARTER	Survey quarter	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
ENUTS1	ENUTS1	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, Europe	
ENUTS2	ENUTS2	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, Europe	
ENUTS3	ENUTS3	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 3, Europe	
ENUTS2_2013	ENUTS2_2013	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, 2013 codes, Europe	
ENUTS3_2013	ENUTS3_2013	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 3, 2013 codes, Europe	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGE01	AREAMOLLWGE01	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGE02	AREAMOLLWGE02	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_ES	GEO1_ES	Spain, Communities and Autonomous Cities 1981 - 2018 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_ES	GEO2_ES	Spain, Province 1981 - 2018 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
ES2020J_CCAA	ES2020J_CCAA	Autonomous community	
ES2020J_PROV	ES2020J_PROV	Province	Province: ____ __ PROV

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_NVIVI	ES2020J_NVIVI	Sequence number of dwelling	Sequence number of the housing: ____ __ VIVI

total: 33

**Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 0

variables: 159

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
ERELATE	ERELATE	Relationship to head, Europe	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
EMARST	EMARST	Marital status, Europe	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	

ID	Name	Label	Question
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
YRIMM	YRIMM	Year of immigration	
YRSIMM	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	
YRSIMM2	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	
BPLES	BPLES	Province of birth, Spain	
EBPLNT1	EBPLNT1	Region of birth, Europe, NUTS1	
EBPLNT2	EBPLNT2	Region of birth, Europe, NUTS2	
EBPLNT3	EBPLNT3	Region of birth, Europe, NUTS3	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
EDUCES	EDUCES	Educational attainment, Spain	
EEDATTAIN	EEDATTAIN	Educational attainment, Europe	
EDAGE	EDAGE	Age when completed education	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
EEMPSTAT	EEMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status), Europe	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
ECLASSWK	ECLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker), Europe	
WRKCONTRCT	WRKCONTRCT	Type of work contract (indefinite or fixed term)	
WRKADD	WRKADD	Has a secondary or additional jobs	

ID	Name	Label	Question
WRKTENURE	WRKTENURE	Tenure in current job (months)	
HRSFULL	HRSFULL	Full-time or part-time work	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSUSUAL1	HRSUSUAL1	Usual hours worked per week	
HRSUSUAL2	HRSUSUAL2	Usual hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
WRKMORE	WRKMORE	Would like to work more hours	
WRKAVAIL	WRKAVAIL	Available to work	
LOOKJOB	LOOKJOB	Period seeking work	
MIGRATE1	MIGRATE1	Migration status, 1 year	
MIGCTRY1	MIGCTRY1	Country of residence 1 year ago	
GEOMIG1_1	GEOMIG1_1	1st subnational geographic level of residence 1 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_1_ES	MIG1_1_ES	Communities and Autonomous Cities of residence 1 year ago, Spain; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG2_1_ES	MIG2_1_ES	Province of residence 1 year ago, Spain; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
ES2020J_NIVEL	ES2020J_NIVEL	Level of the record	Number of people residing at the property Under 16 years ____ __ MEN16 16 years or older ____ __ MAY16
ES2020J_NPERS	ES2020J_NPERS	Sequence number of person	1. Personal Identification Number: ____ NPERS
ES2020J_EDAD5	ES2020J_EDAD5	Age, 5 year groups	Age (years completed) ___ EDAD1/EDAD2

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_RELPP1	ES2020J_RELPP1	Relationship to reference person	<p>What is your relationship with the person listed? (see table 1) ____ RELPP1/RELPP2</p> <p>Table 1. Relationship to the reference person</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Person of reference (PR)</li> <li>2. Spouse or common-law partner of the PR</li> <li>3. Son/daughter, step child to (the PR or partner thereof)</li> <li>4. Son-in-law, daughter-in-law (or couple's child, stepchild)</li> <li>5. Grandchild, grandchild-in-law (or common-law partner thereof)</li> <li>6. Father, mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law (or partner thereof)</li> <li>7. Other relative to the PR (or partner thereof)</li> <li>8. Domestic service worker</li> <li>9. No kinship to the PR</li> </ol>
ES2020J_SEX01	ES2020J_SEX01	Sex	<p>Sex (V = male, M = female) SEX01, SEX02</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 V</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 M</p>
ES2020J_NCONY	ES2020J_NCONY	Sequence number of spouse or partner	<p>4. From the people listed above, is one of them your (Use the code 00 when he/she does not reside in the house):</p> <p>spouse or partner? If so, tell me his her name: ____ NCONY</p> <p>father? If so, tell me his name: ____ NPADRE</p> <p>mother? If so, tell me her name: ____ NMADRE</p>
ES2020J_NPADRE	ES2020J_NPADRE	Sequence number of father	<p>4. From the people listed above, is one of them your (Use the code 00 when he/she does not reside in the house):</p> <p>spouse or partner? If so, tell me his her name: ____ NCONY</p> <p>father? If so, tell me his name: ____ NPADRE</p> <p>mother? If so, tell me her name: ____ NMADRE</p>
ES2020J_NMADRE	ES2020J_NMADRE	Sequence number of mother	<p>4. From the people listed above, is one of them your (Use the code 00 when he/she does not reside in the house):</p> <p>spouse or partner? If so, tell me his her name: ____ NCONY</p> <p>father? If so, tell me his name: ____ NPADRE</p> <p>mother? If so, tell me her name: ____ NMADRE</p>
ES2020J_ECIV1	ES2020J_ECIV1	Legal marital status	<p>5. What is your marital status? ECIV1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Married</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Widower</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Separated or divorced</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>
ES2020J_PRONA1	ES2020J_PRONA1	State province	<p>6. What is your place of birth? (Interviewer: If he/she was born in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know if he/she resided in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province.)</p> <p>If in Spain, note the province: ____ PRONA1</p> <p>If abroad, note the country or dependent territory: ____ PAINA1</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_REGNA1	ES2020J_REGNA1	Foreign region of birth	6. What is your place of birth? (Interviewer: If he/she was born in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know if he/she resided in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province.) If in Spain, note the province: ____ PRONA1 If abroad, note the country or dependent territory: ____ PAINA1
ES2020J_NAC1	ES2020J_NAC1	Nationality	What is your nationality? NAC1/NAC2 [] 1 Spanish [] 2 Spanish and other [] 3 Foreign
ES2020J_EXREGNA1	ES2020J_EXREGNA1	Region of nationality	7. You have told us previously you have a foreign nationality. From which country? (If he/she does not know, enter 000.) ____ EXTNA1
ES2020J_ANORE1	ES2020J_ANORE1	Years of residence in Spain	What year did you arrive in Spain? (If it is the previous or the current year, indicate the month) Year ____ ANOLLE If it is the previous or current year: Month ____ MESLLE
ES2020J_NFORMA	ES2020J_NFORMA	Educational level	8. What is the highest level of education you have completed? In what area did you specialize? (Interviewer: If the interviewee's response is not related to a degree, you must obtain more information to discover the level of study actually completed. If he/she does not know, enter 00 in level and/or 00 in specialty.) Highest education level: ____ ____ NFORM *Specialty: ____ ____ SECTO1
ES2020J_EDADEST	ES2020J_EDADEST	Age reached highest level of education	10. [If F9 = 1] What year did you learn to read and write? (If the year is not the same for both, note the most recent) [If F9 != 1] What year did you complete your highest level of studies? (If he/she does not know, note 0000) Year: ____ FESTUD
ES2020J_CURSR	ES2020J_CURSR	Pursued regulated studies during last four weeks	1. Have you carried out any official studies or training during the last four weeks? CURSR [] 1 Yes [] 2 Student on vacation [] 3 No [Go to 3] [] 0 Unknown [Go to 3]
ES2020J_NCURSR	ES2020J_NCURSR	Level of regulated studies pursued	2. What is the level of education and the area of specialization of these studies? (If he/she does not know, enter 00 in level and/or 00 in specialty) Education level: ____ ____ NCURSR *Specialty: ____ ____ SECT21
ES2020J_CURSNR	ES2020J_CURSNR	Pursued non regulated course during last four weeks	3. Have you carried out any unofficial studies or training during the last four weeks? (Including: courses taught by academies, courses in the workplace, courses for the unemployed, seminars, conferences, private lessons, etc.) _ CURSNR [] 1 Yes [] 2 Student on vacation [] 3 No [Go to text before 8] [] 0 Unknown [Go to text before 8]

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_NCURNR	ES2020J_NCURNR	Level of education of non regulated training	5. What is the education level and the area of specialization of the most recent course you have completed? (If he/she does not know, enter 00 level and/or 00 in specialty) Education level: ____ __ NCURNR *Specialty: ____ ___ SECT22
ES2020J_HCURNR	ES2020J_HCURNR	Total hours of non regulated studies in last four weeks	4. How many total hours did you spend on unofficial studies during the last four weeks? (If he/she does not know, enter 999) Number: ____ ___ HCURNR
ES2020J_TRAREM	ES2020J_TRAREM	Paid work in last week	1. During the week in reference, from Monday to Sunday, did you work for at least one hour? TRA [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [Go to 3] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to 3] 2. Do you receive compensation or any other economic benefit from your job? REM [ ] 1 Yes [Go to C] [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown
ES2020J_AYUDFA	ES2020J_AYUDFA	Unpaid work in family business in last week	3. [If B1 = 6 or 0] During the week in reference, did you work for a company, business or a family member you live with without receiving compensation? AYUDFA [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown [If B2 = 6 or 0] Was this uncompensated work in an enterprise, business or for a relative you live with? AYUDFA [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown
ES2020J_AUSENT	ES2020J_AUSENT	Had a job last week, did not work	4. [If B1 = 1] During the week in reference, did you have a job or business, even if you did not work during that week? AUSENT [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown [If B1 = 6] Despite not having worked the week in reference, did you have a job or business? [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown [If B1 = 0] During the week in reference, did you have a job or business? [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_RZNOTB	ES2020J_RZNOTB	Reason did not work, but had job	<p>5. What is the main reason you did not work during the week in reference? (Do not read the options; check the one the interviewee indicates. If he/she gives several reasons, ask him/her to identify the main reason. Only read the options if he/she responds that he/she does not know. If he/she still does not know after the options are read, check "Unknown") RZNOTB</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Holidays or days of leave</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Paid leave for the birth of a child</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unpaid leave for the birth of a child</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Illness, accident or temporary disability</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Flexible or variable work schedule</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Union activities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Obtained new job but had not yet started work</p> <p>[Go to D]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Seasonal worker at off-season time [Go to D]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Poor weather</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Stopped temporarily for technical or economic reasons</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Following employment regulation plan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Strike or labor dispute</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Receiving education or training outside of work</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14 Personal reasons or family responsibilities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15 Other reasons</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_VINCUL	ES2020J_VINCUL	Employment of absent worker	<p>4. [If B1 = 1] During the week in reference, did you have a job or business, even if you did not work during that week? AUSENT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p> <p>[If B1 = 6] Despite not having worked the week in reference, did you have a job or business?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p> <p>[If B1 = 0] During the week in reference, did you have a job or business?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p> <p>[If B3 = 1, go to C. If B4 = 6 or 0, go to D.]</p> <p>5. What is the main reason you did not work during the week in reference? (Do not read the options; check the one the interviewee indicates. If he/she gives several reasons, ask him/her to identify the main reason. Only read the options if he/she responds that he/she does not know. If he/she still does not know after the options are read, check "Unknown") RZNOTB</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Holidays or days of leave <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Paid leave for the birth of a child <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unpaid leave for the birth of a child <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Illness, accident or temporary disability <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Flexible or variable work schedule <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Union activities <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Obtained new job but had not yet started work [Go to D] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Seasonal worker at off-season time [Go to D] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Poor weather <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Stopped temporarily for technical or economic reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Following employment regulation plan <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Strike or labor dispute <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Receiving education or training outside of work <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Personal reasons or family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Other reasons <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p> <p>6. In your main work, which of the following is your professional role? (I will read the options to you): SITU11</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Member of a cooperative [Go to C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Business owner with employees [Go to C] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees [Go to C] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 You help a company or family business <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Public sector employee <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Private sector employee <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other situation (specify: ____)</p> <p>7. When are you planning to return to work? Count from the start of your absence. I will read the options to you: REINC</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 In a period not exceeding 3 months [Go to C] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In a period exceeding 3 months <input type="checkbox"/> 3 You are unsure when you will return <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_NUEVEM	ES2020J_NUEVEM	Have found employment	<p>[If he/she is over 75 years of age and you are not coming from C, go to E]</p> <p>2. [If D1 = 1, 0] Have you found a job even though you still haven't started to work? NUEVE1 [If D1 = 6] Despite not having sought employment, have you found a job even though you have not started to work? NUEVE1 [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [Go to box before 4] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 4]</p> <p>3. When are you going to start working at the job you've just secured? (The 3 month period begins from the Sunday of the week of reference.) NUEVE2 [ ] 1 Within 3 months (or in 3 months) [Go to 13] [ ] 6 After 3 months [Go to box before 5] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 5]</p>
ES2020J_OCUP1	ES2020J_OCUP1	Main occupation	<p>13. What occupation or type of work do you do? (If the interviewee does not understand this question, you can give some examples, such as: bus driver, construction worker, university professor, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) ____ OCUP Education level required for your occupation or professional category? ____</p>
ES2020J_ACT1	ES2020J_ACT1	Main industry (activity)	<p>14. What is the industry of the establishment where you are employed? (In the case of workers employed by temporary employment agencies, list the job activity where he/she is currently working. If the interviewee does not understand this question, you can give some examples, such as: car manufacturer, restaurant, bank, hairdresser, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) ____ ACT</p>
ES2020J_SITU	ES2020J_SITU	Occupational status (main activity)	<p>2. Which of the following is your professional role? (I will read the options to you): SITU12 [ ] 1 Member of a cooperative [Go to 12] [ ] 2 Business owner with employees [Go to 12] [ ] 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees [Go to 12] [ ] 4 You help a company or family business[Go to 12] [ ] 5 Public sector employee [ ] 6 Private sector employee [Go to 4] [ ] 7 Other situation (specify: ____ ) [Go to 12] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to 4]</p>
ES2020J_SP	ES2020J_SP	Type of administration of work	<p>3. What type of administration is there where you work? (I will read the options to you): SP [ ] 1 Central administration [ ] 2 The Social Security Administration [ ] 3 Administration of the autonomous community [ ] 4 Local administration [ ] 5 Public companies and public financial institutions [ ] 6 Another type [ ] 7 You don't know but you can specify: ____ [ ] 0 Unknown</p>
ES2020J_DUCON1	ES2020J_DUCON1	Have temporary or indefinite contract	<p>4. Is your contract or employment of indefinite duration or temporary? DUCON1 [ ] 1 Indefinite duration [ ] 6 Temporary [Go to 6] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to 9]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_DUCON2	ES2020J_DUCON2	Permanent or discontinuous work relationship	<p>4. Is your contract or employment of indefinite duration or temporary? DUCON1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indefinite duration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Temporary [Go to 6]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown [Go to 9]</p> <p>5. Is it permanent for the long term or discontinuous? DUCON2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Permanent for the long term [Go to 9]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Discontinuous [Go to 9]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>
ES2020J_DUCON3	ES2020J_DUCON3	Type of temporary contract or employment relationship	<p>4. Is your contract or employment of indefinite duration or temporary? DUCON1</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Indefinite duration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Temporary [Go to 6]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown [Go to 9]</p> <p>6. What kind of temporary contract do you have? (Do not read the options. Mark the one that the interviewee indicates. If he/she says he/she does not know, read the options. If he/she still does not know, select "Other.") DUCON3</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Casual employee due to production circumstances</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Learning, training or practice</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Seasonal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Test period of employment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Covering the total or partial absence of another worker</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 For a specific project</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Verbal contract not included in the above options</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Other type (specify: ____)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>
ES2020J_TCONTM	ES2020J_TCONTM	Duration in months of temporary contract or employment relationship	<p>8. What is the total duration, in months, of your contract or employment relationship? (State 99 in months when the contract exceeds that amount. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is at least one month, enter 00 in months. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is less than a one month, enter 00 in days. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in days.)</p> <p>Number of months: ____ TCONTM</p> <p>If less than one month, note the number of days: ____ TCONTD</p>
ES2020J_TCONTD	ES2020J_TCONTD	Duration in days of temporary contract or employment relationship	<p>8. What is the total duration, in months, of your contract or employment relationship? (State 99 in months when the contract exceeds that amount. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is at least one month, enter 00 in months. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is less than a one month, enter 00 in days. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in days.)</p> <p>Number of months: ____ TCONTM</p> <p>If less than one month, note the number of days: ____ TCONTD</p>
ES2020J_DREN	ES2020J_DREN	Time in months from renewal of contract	<p>10. Did you acquire your current job through a public employment office or work center? CONTPB</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p> <p>11. When did your contract or current employment begin? If your contract has been renewed, tell me the year and month of the latest renewal. (If he/she does not know, enter 0000 in year or 00 in month.)</p> <p>Year: ____ ANOREN</p> <p>Month: ____ MESREN</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_DCOM	ES2020J_DCOM	Time in months in the company	12. When did you begin working for your current company, business or cooperative? Tell me the year and month. (If he/she does not know, enter 0000 in year or 00 in month.) Year: ____ ANOCOM Month: __ MESCO
ES2020J_PROEST	ES2020J_PROEST	Province of work establishment	16. Where is your work establishment located? (If you are in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in province.) If in Spain, note the province: ____ PROEST If abroad, note country or dependent territory (or region if you are in France, Portugal or Gibraltar): ____ PAIEST
ES2020J_REGEST	ES2020J_REGEST	Region of work establishment outside Spain	16. Where is your work establishment located? (If you are in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in province.) If in Spain, note the province: ____ PROEST If abroad, note country or dependent territory (or region if you are in France, Portugal or Gibraltar): ____ PAIEST
ES2020J_PARCO1	ES2020J_PARCO1	Full or part time work day	19. What type of position do you have: full-time or part-time? PARCO1 [] 1 Full-time [Go to box before 22] [] 6 Part-time [] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 22]
ES2020J_PARCO2	ES2020J_PARCO2	Reason for having part time work	20. For which of the following reasons do you work part-time? (I will read the options to you): PARCO2 [] 1 To get an education or take classes [Go to box before 22] [] 2 Due to disease or disability [Go to box before 22] [] 3 To care for children and/or sick, disabled or elderly adults [] 4 Other family or personal obligations [Go to box before 22] [] 5 Unable to find a full-time job [Go to box before 22] [] 6 Do not want to have a full-time job [Go to box before 22] [] 7 Other reasons [Go to box before 22] [] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 22]
ES2020J_HORASP	ES2020J_HORASP	Hours of work of contract or arrangement (hhmm)	22. How many hours per week have you agreed to work per your contract or agreement? Please do not take into account breaks given for meals, etc. HORASP (If the job schedule is irregular, note the average number of hours worked per week in the last four weeks. 9999 = he/she can not specify or he/she does not know.) Number of hours/minutes: ____ HORASP
ES2020J_HORASH	ES2020J_HORASH	Usual hours worked per week (hhmm)	23. How many hours per week do you regularly work? Do not take into account breaks given for meals. (If the job is unreported, indicate the average number of weekly hours worked in the last four weeks. Enter 9999 if he/she can not specify.) Number of hours/minutes: ____ HORASH

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_HORASE	ES2020J_HORASE	Actual hours at work last week (hhmm)	25. In the week in reference, how many hours did you work at this job? Do not take into account breaks given for meals. (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.) Number of hours/minutes: ____ HORAE1
ES2020J_EXTRA	ES2020J_EXTRA	Worked overtime last week	24. In the week in reference and this employment, did you carry out any work you consider overtime, paid or unpaid? EXTRA [ ] 1 Yes [Go to C26] [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown
ES2020J_EXTPAG	ES2020J_EXTPAG	Number of overtime hours paid last week (hhmm)	24. In the week in reference and this employment, did you carry out any work you consider overtime, paid or unpaid? EXTRA [ ] 1 Yes [Go to C26] [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown 27. In the week in reference, how many extra paid hours did you work at this job? (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.) Number of hours/minutes: ____ EXTPAG
ES2020J_EXTNPG	ES2020J_EXTNPG	Number of overtime hours unpaid last week (hhmm)	24. In the week in reference and this employment, did you carry out any work you consider overtime, paid or unpaid? EXTRA [ ] 1 Yes [Go to C26] [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown 28. In the week in reference, how many extra unpaid hours did you work at this job? (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.) Number of hours/minutes: ____ EXTPAG
ES2020J_RZDIFH	ES2020J_RZDIFH	Reason for difference actual and usual hours worked last week	29. What is the main reason that you worked a number of hours other than the usual? (Do not read the options. Mark the option that corresponds with the interviewee's response.) RZDIFH Reasons for working fewer hours than usual: [ ] 1 Holidays or days of leave [ ] 2 Leave for the birth of a child [ ] 3 Local town holidays [ ] 4 Illness, accident or temporary disability [ ] 5 Flexible or variable work schedule [ ] 6 Union representation activities [ ] 7 End of employment without starting a new one [ ] 8 Start or change of employment during the week in reference [ ] 9 Bad weather [ ] 10 Stopped temporarily for technical or economic reasons [ ] 11 Employment regulation plan [ ] 12 Strike or labor dispute [ ] 13 Receiving education or training outside the establishment [ ] 14 Personal reasons or family responsibilities [ ] 15 Other causes [ ] 0 Unknown Reasons for working more hours than usual: [ ] 16 Flexible or variable work schedule [ ] 17 Overtime [ ] 18 Other causes [ ] 19 Unknown

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_TRAPLU	ES2020J_TRAPLU	Have multiple jobs	1. In the week in reference, did you have more than one job or work at least one hour at another type of employment? TRAPLU <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_OCUPLU1	ES2020J_OCUPLU1	Occupation of second job	[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.] 40. What is the occupation or type of work you do in your second job? (If the interviewee does not understand this question, give some examples, such as: bus driver, construction worker, university professor, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) ___ OCUPLU
ES2020J_ACTPLU1	ES2020J_ACTPLU1	Industry of second job	[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.] 41. What is the industry of the establishment of your second job? (If the interviewee does not understand this question, give some examples, such as: manufacturer of cars, restaurant, bank, hair salon, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) ___ ACTPLU
ES2020J_SITPLU	ES2020J_SITPLU	Professional situation in second job	[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.] 39. Which of the following is your professional situation? (I will read the options to you) SITPLU <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Member of a cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Business owner with employees <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees <input type="checkbox"/> 4 You help a company or family business <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Public sector employee <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Private sector employee <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other situation (specify: ___) <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_HORPLU	ES2020J_HORPLU	Actual hours worked last week in second job (hhmm)	[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.] 42. During the week of reference, how many hours did you spend at your second job? Do not take into account breaks given to eat. (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.) Number of hours/minutes: ___ HORPLU
ES2020J_MASHOR	ES2020J_MASHOR	Would like to work more hours	[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.] 43. Do you generally wish to work more hours than you are currently working? MASHO1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [Go to 45] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_DISMAS	ES2020J_DISMAS	Available to work more hours in 15 days before reference week	46. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after] If you had the opportunity, could you start working more hours within 15 days of the week in reference? DISP21 [If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to] If you had the opportunity, would you have been able to start working more hours sooner than within 15 days of the week in reference? DISP21 [ ] 1 Yes [Go to 48] [ ] 6 No
ES2020J_RZNDISH	ES2020J_RZNDISH	Reason could not work more hours	47. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after] Which of the following reasons would cause you not to start on those dates? (I will read the options to you): DISP22 [If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to] Which of the following reasons would have caused you not to start on that date? (I will read the options for you): DISP22 [ ] 1 Unable to quit current job because of the notice period [ ] 2 Completing studies or training [ ] 3 Personal reasons or family responsibilities [ ] 4 Disease or own disability [ ] 5 Other reasons [ ] 0 Unknown
ES2020J_HORDES	ES2020J_HORDES	Number of hours would usually work if able to	48. How many hours would you prefer to work per week? (If he/she has more than one job or is looking for a second job, consider the total number of hours. If he/she does not know, enter 9999.) Number of hours/minutes: ____ HORDES
ES2020J_BUSOTR	ES2020J_BUSOTR	Looking for another job	1. [If you are coming from C] In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1 [If you are not coming from C] In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1 [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown
ES2020J_BUSCA	ES2020J_BUSCA	Searched for employment in past four weeks	1. [If you are coming from C] In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1 [If you are not coming from C] In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1 [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_DESEA	ES2020J_DESEA	Would like a job	<p>1. [If you are coming from C] In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1 [If you are not coming from C] In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1 [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown</p> <p>4. Thinking about the last four weeks, would you have wanted to have a job? BUSCA2 [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown</p>
ES2020J_FOBACT	ES2020J_FOBACT	Active job search	<p>5. Which ways have you sought employment in the past four weeks? (Do not read the options. Mark all that the interviewee indicates. If he/she says something that is not on the list, note it in "other way".) [ ] 1 Contacting the public workforce center FORB1A [ ] 2 Contacting any private employment office or registering to a job center FORB2A [ ] 3 Contacting the employer directly or submitting a resume FORB3A [ ] 4 Through friends, relatives or a Trade Union FORB4A [ ] 5 Through ads or job offers, including the Internet F5610A [ ] 6 Making arrangements to set up your own business FOR89A [ ] 7 Performing tests or interviews FORB7A [ ] 8 You have been waiting for the results of an employment application or public examinations F1415A [ ] 9 You have been waiting for the call from a public employment office FOR12A [ ] 10 Other way: ____ FOR16A [ ] 0 Unknown FORB0A</p>
ES2020J_NBUSCA	ES2020J_NBUSCA	Reason not seeking employment	<p>11. [If D4 = 6] What is the main reason you did not want to be employed? NBUSCA [If D4 != 6] What is the main reason you have not searched for employment in the last 4 weeks? NBUSCA [ ] 1 You think you will be unable to find a job (only appears if D4=1) [Go to box before 13] [ ] 2 Affected by a labor force reduction plan Go to box before 13 [Go to box before 13] [ ] 3 Disease or own disability [Go to box before 13] [ ] 4 Care of children and sick adults, disabled or elderly [ ] 5 You have other family or personal responsibilities [Go to box before 13] [ ] 6 You are studying or receiving training [Go to box before 13] [ ] 7 You are retired [Go to box before 13] [ ] 8 Other reasons (specify: ____ ) [Go to box before 13] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 13]</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_ASALA	ES2020J_ASALA	Employment sought or newly found is paid	<p>13. [(If D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0)]</p> <p>The job you have found - will you be an employee? NBUSCA</p> <p>[Otherwise]</p> <p>Are you looking for a job as an employee? NBUSCA</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No [Go to 15]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown [Go to 15]</p>
ES2020J_EMBUS	ES2020J_EMBUS	Type of work day sought/found employment	<p>14. [(If D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0)]</p> <p>What is the type of workday for the job you have just secured? NBUSCA</p> <p>[Otherwise]</p> <p>What type of workday would you prefer to have in the job you are seeking? NBUSCA</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Full-time</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Full-time, but would accept part-time (Not an option (if B5 = 7) or (if D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Part-time</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Part-time, but would accept full-time (Not an option (if B5 = 7) or (if D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Any workday/Whatever he/she can find (Not an option (if B5 = 7) or (if D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0))</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>
ES2020J_ITBU	ES2020J_ITBU	Time spent looking for work	<p>15. [(If D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0)]</p> <p>How long did you look for employment before finding it? (If you found it after the Sunday of the week of reference, count only up to that Sunday) ITBU</p> <p>[Otherwise]</p> <p>Until Sunday of the week of reference, how long have you been looking for employment? (You should not read the option. The interviewer marks the option that corresponds with the interviewee's response.) ITBU</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Less than 1 month</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 From 1 to 3 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 From 3 to 6 months</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 From 6 months to 1 year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 From 1 year to 1 year and a half</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 From 1 year and a half to 2 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 From 2 to 4 years</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 4 years or longer</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_DISP	ES2020J_DISP	Available to work within 15 days	18. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after] If you find a job, could you begin work within 15 days from the week of reference? DIS131 [If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to] If you had had the chance, would you have been able to start working more hours earlier than 15 days from the week in reference? DIS131 [ ] 1 Yes [Go to box after 19] [ ] 6 No [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to box after 19]
ES2020J_RZNDIS	ES2020J_RZNDIS	Reason not able to start working within 15 days	19. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after] Which of the following reasons would cause you not to start on those dates? (I will read the options to you) DIS132 [If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to] Which of the following reasons would have caused you not to start on that date? (I will read the options to you) DIS132 [ ] 1 Not being able to quit your current job because of the notice period [ ] 2 Having to complete studies or training [ ] 3 Personal reasons or family responsibilities [ ] 4 Disease or own disability [ ] 5 Other reasons
ES2020J_EMPANT	ES2020J_EMPANT	Have worked before	1. Have you ever worked? EMPANT [ ] 1 Yes [ ] 6 No [Go to F] [ ] 0 Unknown [Go to F]
ES2020J_DTANT	ES2020J_DTANT	Months since left last job	2. When (what date) did you stop working? (If he/she does not know, enter 0000 in year or 00 in month) Year: ____ TANTA Month: ____ TANTM
ES2020J_OCUPA	ES2020J_OCUPA	Occupation in last job, if less than a year ago	*5. What was your job or what kind of work did you do? (If the interviewee does not understand the question, you can give some examples, such as: bus driver, construction worker, university professor, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000) ____ OCUPA
ES2020J_ACTA	ES2020J_ACTA	Industry of last job, if less than a year ago	*6. What is the industry of the establishment where you worked? (If the interviewee does not understand the question, you can give some examples such as: car manufacturer, restaurant, bank, hair salon, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000) ____ ACTA
ES2020J_SITUA	ES2020J_SITUA	Professional situation of last job, if less than a year ago	*4. Which of the following is your professional situation? (I will read the options to you) SITUA [ ] 1 Member of a cooperative [ ] 2 Business owner with employees [ ] 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees [ ] 4 You help a company or family business [ ] 5 Public sector employee [ ] 6 Private sector employee [ ] 7 Other situation (specify: ____)

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_OFEMP	ES2020J_OFEMP	Last Sunday was registered at office of public employment	1. For the Sunday of the week of reference, were you enrolled at a public employment office? OFEMP1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown [Go to H] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Not answered [Go to H]
ES2020J_SIDI1	ES2020J_SIDI1	Situation of inactivity self perceived last week, 1st response	1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.) SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Searching for a job <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Managing the household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Permanently disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other situations <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_SIDI2	ES2020J_SIDI2	Situation of inactivity self perceived last week, 2nd response	1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.) SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Searching for a job <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Managing the household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Permanently disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other situations <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_SIDI3	ES2020J_SIDI3	Situation of inactivity self perceived last week, 3rd response	1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.) SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Searching for a job <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Managing the household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Permanently disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other situations <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_SIDAC1	ES2020J_SIDAC1	Work situation self perceived last week, 1st response	1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.) SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Searching for a job <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Managing the household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Permanently disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other situations <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_SIDAC2	ES2020J_SIDAC2	Work situation self perceived last week, 2nd response	1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.) SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Employed <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Searching for a job <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Managing the household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Permanently disabled <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Other situations <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_MUN1	ES2020J_MUN1	Place of residence one year ago	1. In what municipality did you reside exactly one year ago? MUN1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Same as present [Go to 3] <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Different <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown [Go to 3]
ES2020J_PRORE1	ES2020J_PRORE1	Province of residence in Spain one year ago	2. Where else have you lived? (Interviewer: If he/she lived in Spain, ask in which province and municipality. If he/she does not know, enter 0000 for municipality and/or 00 for province. If she/he lived abroad, ask what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she does not know if he/she lived in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province) If he/she previously resided in Spain, indicate: Municipality: ____ MUNRE1 Province: ____ PRORE1  If he/she previously resided abroad, state country or dependent territory: ____ PAIRE1
ES2020J_REPAIRE1	ES2020J_REPAIRE1	Region of residence outside Spain one year ago	2. Where else have you lived? (Interviewer: If he/she lived in Spain, ask in which province and municipality. If he/she does not know, enter 0000 for municipality and/or 00 for province. If she/he lived abroad, ask what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she does not know if he/she lived in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province) If he/she previously resided in Spain, indicate: Municipality: ____ MUNRE1 Province: ____ PRORE1  If he/she previously resided abroad, state country or dependent territory: ____ PAIRE1

ID	Name	Label	Question
ES2020J_TRAANT	ES2020J_TRAANT	Worked at some point last year	1. Did you carry out any paid work, as a self-employed person or as an employee, at any time last year? TRAANT <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Unknown
ES2020J_AOI	ES2020J_AOI	Economic activity, ILO criteria	
ES2020J_CSE	ES2020J_CSE	Allocation of socio economic status	
ES2020J_FACTOREL	ES2020J_FACTOREL	Weighting factor	

total: 159



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

---

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **HHWT: Household weight**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

## Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

## PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

**QUARTER: Survey quarter**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Quarter 1
2	Quarter 2
3	Quarter 3
4	Quarter 4

**description**

## DEFINITION

QUARTER indicates the quarter of data collection within the corresponding survey year.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RECTYPE: Record type**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

**description**

## DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person

records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992

068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002

152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007

231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014

332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979

372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005

418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS

484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS

484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910

586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000

630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS

724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS

724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000

768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)

840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

---

**UNREL: Number of unrelated persons****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

**description**

## DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YEAR: Year****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787

1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977

1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017

2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ENUTS1: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 1, Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0101	AT1 / Ostösterreich
0102	AT2 / Südösterreich
0103	AT3 / Westösterreich
0601	DE1 / Baden-Württemberg
0602	DE2 / Bayern
0603	DE3 / Berlin
0604	DE4 / Brandenburg
0605	DE5 / Bremen
0606	DE6 / Hamburg
0607	DE7 / Hessen
0608	DE8 / Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
0609	DE9 / Niedersachsen
0610	DEA / Nordrhein-Westfalen
0611	DEB / Rheinland-Pfalz
0612	DEC / Saarland
0613	DED / Sachsen
0614	DEE / Sachsen-Anhalt

0615	DEF / Schleswig-Holstein
0616	DEG / Thüringen
0901	ES1 / Noroeste
0902	ES2 / Noreste
0903	ES3 / Comunidad de Madrid
0904	ES4 / Centro (E)
0905	ES5 / Este
0906	ES6 / Sur
0907	ES7 / Canarias
0909	ES / Unknown
1101	FR1 / Île de France
1102	FR2 / Bassin Parisien
1103	FR3 / Nord - Pas-de-Calais
1104	FR4 / Est
1105	FR5 / Ouest
1106	FR6 / Sud-Ouest
1107	FR7 / Centre-Est
1108	FR8 / Méditerranée
1109	FR9 / Département d'Outre-Mer
1199	FR99 / Unknown
1201	EL1 / Voreia Ellada
1202	EL2 / Kentriki Ellada
1203	EL3 / Attiki
1204	EL4 / Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti
1400	IE0 / Republic of Ireland
1503	ITC / Nord-Ovest
1506	ITF / Sud
1507	ITG / Isole
1508	ITH / Nord-Est
1509	ITI / Centro
2101	PL1 / Centralny
2102	PL2 / Południowy
2103	PL3 / Wschodni
2104	PL4 / Północno-zachodni
2105	PL5 / Południowo-zachodni
2106	PL6 / Północny
2201	PT1 / Continente
2202	PT2 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
2203	PT3 / Região Autónoma da Madeira

2301	RO1 / Macroregiunea Unu
2302	RO2 / Macroregiunea Doi
2303	RO3 / Macroregiunea Trei
2304	RO4 / Macroregiunea Patru
2501	SI0 / Slovenia
2600	SK0 / Slovensko
2701	UKC / North East (England)
2702	UKD / North West (England)
2703	UKE / Yorkshire and the Humber (England)
2704	UKF / East Midlands (England)
2705	UKG / West Midlands (England)
2706	UKH / East of England (England)
2707	UKI / LONDON (England)
2708	UKJ / South East (England)
2709	UKK / South West (England)
2710	UKL / WALES
2711	UKM / SCOTLAND
2712	UKN / NORTHERN IRELAND
3400	CH0/Switzerland
3901	TR1 / Istanbul
3902	TR2 / Bati Marmara
3903	TR3 / Ege
3904	TR4 / Dogu Marmara
3905	TR5 / Bati Anadolu
3906	TR6 / Akdeniz
3907	TR7 / Orta Anadolu
3908	TR8 / Bati Karadeniz
3909	TR9 / Dogu Karadeniz
3911	TRA / Kuzeydogu Anadolu
3912	TRB / Ortadogu Anadolu
3913	TRC / Güneydogu Anadolu
9999	UNKNOWN

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS1 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS1 is the first level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS1 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS1 released by Eurostat. IPUMS has added ENUTS1\_2013 for the more recent

samples. ENUTS1\_2013 is an amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS1 classification.

The last 2-digits of the ENUTS1 variable provide the NUTS1 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 system and the name of the NUTS1 region, separated by a slash.

Smaller sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS2 and ENUTS3. The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ENUTS2: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0111	AT11 / Burgenland
0112	AT12 / Niederösterreich
0113	AT13 / Wien
0121	AT21 / Kärnten
0122	AT22 / Steiermark
0131	AT31 / Oberösterreich
0132	AT32 / Salzburg
0133	AT33 / Tirol
0134	AT34 / Vorarlberg
0911	ES11 / Galicia
0912	ES12 / Principado de Asturias
0913	ES13 / Cantabria
0921	ES21 / País Vasco
0922	ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra
0923	ES23 / La Rioja
0924	ES24 / Aragón
0930	ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid
0941	ES41 / Castilla y León
0942	ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha

0943	ES43 / Extremadura
0951	ES51 / Cataluña
0952	ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana
0953	ES53 / Illes Balears
0961	ES61 / Andalucía
0962	ES62 / Región de Murcia
0963	ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
0964	ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
0970	ES70 / Canarias
0999	ES / Unknown
1110	FR10 / Île de France
1121	FR21 / Champagne-Ardenne
1122	FR22 / Picardie
1123	FR23 / Haute-Normandie
1124	FR24 / Centre
1125	FR25 / Basse-Normandie
1126	FR26 / Bourgogne
1130	FR30 / Nord-Pas-de-Calais
1141	FR41 / Lorraine
1142	FR42 / Alsace
1143	FR43 / Franche-Comté
1151	FR51 / Pays de la Loire
1152	FR52 / Bretagne
1153	FR53 / Poitou-Charentes
1161	FR61 / Aquitaine
1162	FR62 / Midi-Pyrénées
1163	FR63 / Limousin
1171	FR71 / Rhône-Alpes
1172	FR72 / Auvergne
1181	FR81 / Languedoc-Roussillon
1182	FR82 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
1183	FR83 / Corse
1191	FR91 / Guadeloupe
1192	FR92 / Martinique
1193	FR93 / Guyane
1194	FR94 / Réunion
1199	FR99 / Unknown
1211	EL11 / Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki
1212	EL12 / Kentriki Makedonia

1213	EL13 / Dytiki Makedonia
1214	EL14 / Thessalia
1221	EL21 / Ipeiros
1222	EL22 / Ionia Nisia
1223	EL23 / Dytiki Ellada
1224	EL24 / Sterea Ellada
1225	EL25 / Peloponnisos
1230	EL30 / Attiki
1241	EL41 / Voreio Aigaio
1242	EL42 / Notio Aigaio
1243	EL43 / Kriti
1401	IE01 / Border, Midland and Western
1402	IE02 / Southern and Eastern
1531	ITC1 / Piemonte + ITC2 / Valle d'Aosta
1533	ITC3 / Liguria
1534	ITC4 /Lombardia
1561	ITF1 / Abruzzo
1562	ITF2 / Molise
1563	ITF3 / Campania
1564	ITF4 / Puglia
1565	ITF5 / Basilicata
1566	ITF6 / Calabria
1571	ITG1 / Sicilia
1572	ITG2 / Sardegna
1581	ITH1 / Bolzano-Bozen + ITH2 / Trento
1583	ITH3 / Veneto
1584	ITH4 / Friuli-Venezia Giulia
1585	ITH5 / Emilia-Romagna
1591	ITI1 / Toscana
1592	ITI2 / Umbria
1593	ITI3 / Marche
1594	ITI4 / Lazio
2111	PL11 / Łódzkie
2112	PL12 / Mazowieckie
2121	PL21 / Małopolskie
2122	PL22 / Śląskie
2131	PL31 / Lubelskie
2132	PL32 / Podkarpackie
2133	PL33 / Świętokrzyskie

2134	PL34 / Podlaskie
2141	PL41 / Wielkopolskie
2142	PL42 / Zachodniopomorskie
2143	PL43 / Lubuskie
2151	PL51 / Dolnośląskie
2152	PL52 / Opolskie
2161	PL61 / Kujawsko-Pomorskie
2162	PL62 / Warmińsko-Mazurskie
2163	PL63 / Pomorskie
2211	PT11 / Norte
2215	PT15 / Algarve
2216	PT16 / Centro (P)
2217	PT17 / Lisboa
2218	PT18 / Alentejo
2220	PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
2230	PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
2311	RO11 / Nord-Vest
2312	RO12 / Centru
2321	RO21 / Nord-Est
2322	RO22 / Sud-Est
2331	RO31 / Sud - Muntenia
2332	RO32 / Bucuresti - Ilfov
2341	RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia
2342	RO42 / Vest
2501	SI01 / Vzhodna Slovenija
2502	SI02 / Zahodna Slovenija
2599	SI / Unknown
2601	SK01 / Bratislavský kraj
2602	SK02 / Západné Slovensko
2603	SK03 / Stredné Slovensko
2604	SK04 / Východné Slovensko
3401	CH01 / Région Lémanique
3402	CH02 / Espace Mittelland
3403	CH03 / Nordwestschweiz
3404	CH04 / Zurich
3405	CH05 / Ostschweiz
3406	CH06 / Zentralschweiz
3407	CH07 / Ticino
3910	TR10 / Istanbul

3921	TR21 / Tekirdag, Edirne, Kirklareli
3922	TR22 / Balikesir, Çanakkale
3931	TR31 / Izmir
3932	TR32 / Aydin, Denizli, Mugla
3933	TR33 / Manisa, Afyonkarahisar, Kütahya, Usak
3941	TR41 / Bursa, Eskisehir, Bilecik
3942	TR42 / Kocaeli, Sakarya, Düzce, Bolu, Yalova
3951	TR51 / Ankara
3952	TR52 / Konya, Karaman
3961	TR61 / Antalya, Isparta, Burdur
3962	TR62 / Adana, Mersin
3963	TR63 / Hatay, Kahramanmaras, Osmaniye
3971	TR71 / Kirikkale, Aksaray, Nigde, Nevsehir, Kirsehir
3972	TR72 / Kayseri, Sivas, Yozgat
3981	TR81 / Zonguldak, Karabük, Bartin
3982	TR82 / Kastamonu, Çankiri, Sinop
3983	TR83 / Samsun, Tokat, Çorum, Amasya
3990	TR90 / Trabzon
3991	TRA1 / Erzurum, Erzincan, Bayburt
3992	TRA2 / Agri, Kars, Igdir, Ardahan
3993	TRB1 / Malatya, Elazig, Bingöl, Tunceli
3994	TRB2 / Van, Mus, Bitlis, Hakkari
3995	TRC1 / Gaziantep, Adiyaman, Kilis
3996	TRC2 / Sanliurfa, Diyarbakir
3997	TRC3 / Mardin, Batman, Sirnak, Siirt

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS2 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS2 is the second level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS2 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS2 released by Eurostat.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS2 system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ENUTS2\_2013: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 2, 2013 codes, Europe****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
040011	AT11 / Burgenland
040012	AT12 / Niederösterreich
040013	AT13 / Wien
040021	AT21 / Kärnten
040022	AT22 / Steiermark
040031	AT31 / Oberösterreich
040032	AT32 / Salzburg
040033	AT33 / Tirol
040034	AT34 / Vorarlberg
724011	ES11 / Galicia
724012	ES12 / Principado de Asturias
724013	ES13 / Cantabria
724021	ES21 / País Vasco
724022	ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra
724023	ES23 / La Rioja
724024	ES24 / Aragón
724030	ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid
724041	ES41 / Castilla y León
724042	ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha
724043	ES43 / Extremadura
724051	ES51 / Cataluña
724052	ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana
724053	ES53 / Illes Balears
724061	ES61 / Andalucía
724062	ES62 / Región de Murcia

724063	ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
724064	ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
724070	ES70 / Canarias
724099	ES / Unknown
250010	FR10 / Île-de-France
250020	FRB0 / Centre - Val de Loire
250031	FRC1 / Bourgogne
250032	FRC2 / Franche-Comté
250041	FRD1 / Basse-Normandie
250042	FRD2 / Haute-Normandie
250051	FRE1 / Nord-Pas de Calais
250052	FRE2 / Picardie
250061	FRF1 / Alsace
250062	FRF2 / Champagne-Ardenne
250063	FRF3 / Lorraine
250070	FRG0 / Pays de la Loire
250080	FRH0 / Bretagne
250091	FRI1 / Aquitaine
250092	FRI2 / Limousin
250093	FRI3 / Poitou-Charentes
250101	FRJ1 / Languedoc-Roussillon
250102	FRJ2 / Midi-Pyrénées
250111	FRK1 / Auvergne
250112	FRK2 / Rhône-Alpes
250131	FRL1 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
250140	FRM0 / Corse
250251	FRY1 / Guadeloupe
250252	FRY2 / Martinique
250253	FRY3 / Guyane
250254	FRY4 / La Réunion
250255	FRY5 / Mayotte
250999	FR99 / Unknown
300030	EL30 / Attica
300041	EL41 / Northern Aegean
300042	EL42 / Southern Aegean
300043	EL43 / Crete
300051	EL51 / East Macedonia, Thrace
300052	EL52 / Central Macedonia
300053	EL53 / West Macedonia

300054	EL54 / Epirus
300061	EL61 / Thessalia
300062	EL62 / Ionian Islands
300063	EL63 / Western Greece
300064	EL64 / Central Greece
300065	EL65 / Pelopponese
372004	IE04 / Northern and Western
372005	IE05 / Southern
372006	IE06 / Eastern and Midland
380031	ITC1 / Piemonte + ITC2 / Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste
380033	ITC3 / Liguria
380034	ITC4 / Lombardia
380061	ITF1 / Abruzzo
380062	ITF2 / Molise
380063	ITF3 / Campania
380064	ITF4 / Puglia
380065	ITF5 / Basilicata
380066	ITF6 / Calabria
380071	ITG1 / Sicilia
380072	ITG2 / Sardegna
380081	ITH1 / Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano/Bozen + ITH2 / Provincia Autonoma di Trento
380083	ITH3 / Veneto
380084	ITH4 / Friuli-Venezia Giulia
380085	ITH5 / Emilia-Romagna
380091	ITI1 / Toscana
380092	ITI2 / Umbria
380093	ITI3 / Marche
380094	ITI4 / Lazio
616021	PL21 / Małopolskie
616022	PL22 / Śląskie
616041	PL41 / Wielkopolskie
616042	PL42 / Zachodniopomorskie
616043	PL43 / Lubuskie
616051	PL51 / Dolnośląskie
616052	PL52 / Opolskie
616061	PL61 / Kujawsko-pomorskie
616062	PL62 / Warmińsko-mazurskie
616063	PL63 / Pomorskie
616071	PL71 / Łódzkie

616072	PL72 / Świętokrzyskie
616081	PL81 / Lubelskie
616082	PL82 / Podkarpackie
616084	PL84 / Podlaskie
616091	PL91 / Warszawski stołeczny + PL92 / Mazowieckie regionalny
620011	PT11 / Norte
620015	PT15 / Algarve
620017	PT17 / Área Metropolitana de Lisboa + PT16 / Centro
620018	PT18 / Alentejo
620020	PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
620030	PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
642011	RO11 / Nord-Vest
642012	RO12 / Centru
642021	RO21 / Nord-Est
642022	RO22 / Sud-Est
642031	RO31 / Sud-Muntenia
642032	RO32 / Bucharești-Ilfov
642041	RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia
642042	RO42 / Vest
703001	SK01 / Bratislavský kraj
703002	SK02 / Západné Slovensko
703003	SK03 / Stredné Slovensko
703004	SK04 / Východné Slovensko
756001	CH01 / Région Lémanique
756002	CH02 / Espace Mittelland
756003	CH03 / Nordwestschweiz
756004	CH04 / Zurich
756005	CH05 / Ostschweiz
756006	CH06 / Zentralschweiz
756007	CH07 / Ticino

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS2\_2013 is the third regular amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS2 classification. ENUTS2\_2013 was enforced on 31 December 2013 and was applied from 1 January 2015. ENUTS2\_2013 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS2 is the second level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU (e.g. Turkey), and they are also incorporated into this variable.

The first 3-digits of ENUTS2\_2013 variable provide the COUNTRY code followed by the 3-digit NUTS2 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 (2013) system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

Smaller sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS3\_2013. Larger sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS1\_2013. The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ENUTS3: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 3, Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01111	AT111 / Mittelburgenland + AT113 / Südburgenland
01112	AT112 / Nordburgenland
01121	AT121 / Mostviertel-Eisenwurzen
01122	AT122 / Niederösterreich-Süd
01123	AT123 / Sankt Pölten
01124	AT124 / Waldviertel
01125	AT125 / Weinviertel
01126	AT126 / Wiener Umland/Nordteil
01127	AT127 / Wiener Umland/Südteil
01130	AT130 / Wien
01211	AT211 / Klagenfurt-Villach
01212	AT212 / Oberkärnten
01213	AT213 / Unterkärnten
01221	AT221 / Graz
01222	AT222 / Liezen
01223	AT223 / Östliche Obersteiermark
01224	AT224 / Oststeiermark
01225	AT225 / West- und Südsteiermark
01226	AT226 / Westliche Obersteiermark
01311	AT311 / Innviertel
01312	AT312 / Linz-Wels
01313	AT313 / Mühlviertel

01314	AT314 / Steyr-Kirchdorf
01315	AT315 / Traunviertel
01321	AT321 / Lungau + AT322 / Pinzgau-Pongau
01323	AT323 / Salzburg und Umgebung
01331	AT331 / Außerfern + AT334 / Tiroler Oberland
01332	AT332 / Innsbruck
01333	AT333 / Osttirol + AT335 / Tiroler Unterland
01341	AT341 / Bludenz-Bregenzer Wald
01342	AT342 / Rheintal-Bodenseegebiet
09111	ES111 / A Coruña
09112	ES112 / Lugo
09113	ES113 / Ourense
09114	ES114 / Pontevedra
09120	ES120 / Asturias
09130	ES130 / Cantabria
09211	ES211 / Álava
09212	ES212 / Guipúzcoa
09213	ES213 / Vizcaya
09220	ES220 / Navarra
09230	ES230 / La Rioja
09241	ES241 / Huesca
09242	ES242 / Teruel
09243	ES243 / Zaragoza
09300	ES300 / Madrid
09411	ES411 / Ávila
09412	ES412 / Burgos
09413	ES413 / León
09414	ES414 / Palencia
09415	ES415 / Salamanca
09416	ES416 / Segovia
09417	ES417 / Soria
09418	ES418 / Valladolid
09419	ES419 / Zamora
09421	ES421 / Albacete
09422	ES422 / Ciudad Real
09423	ES423 / Cuenca
09424	ES424 / Guadalajara
09425	ES425 / Toledo
09431	ES431 / Badajoz

09432	ES432 / Cáceres
09511	ES511 / Barcelona
09512	ES512 / Girona
09513	ES513 / Lleida
09514	ES514 / Tarragona
09521	ES521 / Alicante/Alacant
09522	ES522 / Castellón/Castelló
09523	ES523 / Valencia/València
09532	ES532 / Mallorca + ES533 / Menorca + ES531 / Eivissa y Formentera
09611	ES611 / Almería
09612	ES612 / Cádiz
09613	ES613 / Córdoba
09614	ES614 / Granada
09615	ES615 / Huelva
09616	ES616 / Jaén
09617	ES617 / Málaga
09618	ES618 / Sevilla
09620	ES620 / Murcia
09630	ES630 / Ceuta
09640	ES640 / Melilla
09705	ES705 / Gran Canaria + ES704 / Fuerteventura + ES708 / Lanzarote
09709	ES709 / Tenerife + ES706 / La Gomera + ES707 / La Palma + ES703 / El Hierro
09999	ES / Unknown
12111	EL111 / Evros
12112	EL112 / Xanthi
12113	EL113 / Rodopi
12114	EL114 / Drama
12115	EL115 / Kavala
12121	EL121 / Imathia
12122	EL122 / Thessaloniki
12123	EL123 / Kilkis
12124	EL124 / Pella
12125	EL125 / Pieria
12126	EL126 / Serres
12127	EL127 / Chalkidiki and Aghion Oros
12131	EL131 / Grevena
12132	EL132 / Kastoria
12133	EL133 / Kozani
12134	EL134 / Florina

12141	EL141 / Karditsa
12142	EL142 / Larisa
12143	EL143 / Magnisia
12144	EL144 / Trikala
12211	EL211 / Arta
12212	EL212 / Thesprotia
12213	EL213 / Ioannina
12214	EL214 / Preveza
12221	EL221 / Zakynthos
12222	EL222 / Kerkyra
12223	EL223 / Kefallinia
12224	EL224 / Lefkada
12231	EL231 / Aitoloakarnania
12232	EL232 / Achaia
12233	EL233 / Ilia
12241	EL241 / Voiotia
12242	EL242 / Evvoia
12243	EL243 / Evrytania
12244	EL244 / Fthiotida
12245	EL245 / Fokida
12251	EL251 / Argolida
12252	EL252 / Arkadia
12253	EL253 / Korinthia
12254	EL254 / Lakonia
12255	EL255 / Messinia
12300	EL300 / Attiki
12411	EL411 / Lesvos
12412	EL412 / Samos
12413	EL413 / Chios
12421	EL421 / Dodekanissos
12422	EL422 / Kyklades
12431	EL431 / Iraklio
12432	EL432 / Lasithi
12433	EL433 / Rethymni
12434	EL434 / Chania
14011	IE011 / Border
14012	IE012 / Midlands
14013	IE013 / West
14021	IE021 / Dublin

14022	IE022 / Mid-East
14023	IE023 / Mid-West
14024	IE024 / South-East
14025	IE025 / South-West
15311	ITC11 / Torino
15312	ITC12 / Vercelli
15313	ITC13 / Biella
15314	ITC14 / Verbano-Cusio-Ossola
15315	ITC15 / Novara
15316	ITC16 / Cuneo
15317	ITC17 / Asti
15318	ITC18 / Alessandria
15320	ITC20 / Aosta
15331	ITC31 / Imperia
15332	ITC32 / Savona
15333	ITC33 / Genova
15334	ITC34 / La Spezia
15341	ITC41 / Varese
15342	ITC42 / Como
15343	ITC43 / Lecco
15344	ITC44 / Sondrio
15346	ITC46 / Bergamo
15347	ITC47 / Brescia
15348	ITC48 / Pavia
15349	ITC49 / Lodi
15350	ITC4A / Cremona
15351	ITC4B / Mantova
15352	ITC4C / Milano
15353	ITC4D / Monza e della Brianza
15611	ITF11 / L'Aquila
15612	ITF12 / Teramo
15613	ITF13 / Pescara
15614	ITF14 / Chieti
15621	ITF21 / Isernia
15622	ITF22 / Campobasso
15631	ITF31 / Caserta
15632	ITF32 / Benevento
15633	ITF33 / Napoli
15634	ITF34 / Avellino

15635	ITF35 / Salerno
15643	ITF43 / Taranto
15644	ITF44 / Brindisi
15645	ITF45 / Lecce
15646	ITF46 / Foggia
15647	ITF47 / Bari
15648	ITF48 / Barletta-Andria-Trani
15651	ITF51 / Potenza
15652	ITF52 / Matera
15661	ITF61 / Cosenza
15662	ITF62 / Crotone
15663	ITF63 / Catanzaro
15664	ITF64 / Vibo Valentia
15665	ITF65 / Reggio di Calabria
15711	ITG11 / Trapani
15712	ITG12 / Palermo
15713	ITG13 / Messina
15714	ITG14 / Agrigento
15715	ITG15 / Caltanissetta
15716	ITG16 / Enna
15717	ITG17 / Catania
15718	ITG18 / Ragusa
15719	ITG19 / Siracusa
15733	Sud Sardegna
15725	ITG25 / Sassari
15726	ITG26 / Nuoro
15727	ITG27 / Cagliari
15728	ITG28 / Oristano
15729	ITG29 / Olbia-tempio
15730	ITG2A / Ogliastra
15731	ITG2B / Medio-campidano
15732	ITG2C / Carbonia-Iglesias
15810	ITH10 / Bolzano-Bozen
15820	ITH20 / Trento
15831	ITH31 / Verona
15832	ITH32 / Vicenza
15833	ITH33 / Belluno
15834	ITH34 / Treviso
15835	ITH35 / Venezia

15836	ITH36 / Padova
15837	ITH37 / Rovigo
15841	ITH41 / Pordenone
15842	ITH42 / Udine
15843	ITH43 / Gorizia
15844	ITH44 / Trieste
15851	ITH51 / Piacenza
15852	ITH52 / Parma
15853	ITH53 / Reggio nell'Emilia
15854	ITH54 / Modena
15855	ITH55 / Bologna
15856	ITH56 / Ferrara
15857	ITH57 / Ravenna
15858	ITH58 / Forlì-Cesena
15859	ITH59 / Rimini
15911	ITI11 / Massa-Carrara
15912	ITI12 / Lucca
15913	ITI13 / Pistoia
15914	ITI14 / Firenze
15915	ITI15 / Prato
15916	ITI16 / Livorno
15917	ITI17 / Pisa
15918	ITI18 / Arezzo
15919	ITI19 / Siena
15920	ITI1A / ELosseto
15921	ITI21 / Perugia
15922	ITI22 / Terni
15931	ITI31 / Pesaro e Urbino
15932	ITI32 / Ancona
15933	ITI33 / Macerata
15934	ITI34 / Ascoli Piceno
15935	ITI35 / Fermo
15941	ITI41 / Viterbo
15942	ITI42 / Rieti
15943	ITI43 / Roma
15944	ITI44 / Latina
15945	ITI45 / Frosinone
22111	PT111 / Minho-Lima
22112	PT112 / Cávado

22113	PT113 / Ave
22114	PT114 / ELande Porto
22115	PT115 / Tâmega
22116	PT116 / Entre Douro e Vouga
22117	PT117 / Douro
22118	PT118 / Alto Trás-os-Montes
22150	PT150 / Algarve
22161	PT161 / Baixo Vouga
22162	PT162 / Baixo Mondego
22163	PT163 / Pinhal Litoral
22165	PT165 / Dão-Lafões
22166	PT16B / Oeste
22167	PT16C / Médio Tejo
22169	PT164 / Pinhal Interior Norte + PT166 / Pinhal Interior Sul + PT167 / Serra da Estrela + PT168 / Beira Interior Norte + PT169 / Beira Interior Sul + PT16A / Cova da Beira
22171	PT171 / Grande Lisboa
22172	PT172 / Península de Setúbal
22185	PT185 / Lezíria do Tejo
22189	PT181 / Alentejo Litoral + PT182 / Alto Alentejo + PT183 / Alentejo Central + PT184 / Baixo Alentejo
22200	PT200 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
22300	PT300 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
23111	RO111 / Bihor
23112	RO112 / Bistrita Nasaud
23113	RO113 / Cluj
23114	RO114 / Maramures
23115	RO115 / Satu Mare
23116	RO116 / Salaj
23121	RO121 / Alba
23122	RO122 / Brasov
23123	RO123 / Covasna
23124	RO124 / Harghita
23125	RO125 / Mures
23126	RO126 / Sibiu
23211	RO211 / Bacau
23212	RO212 / Botosani
23213	RO213 / Iasi
23214	RO214 / Neamt
23215	RO215 / Suceava
23216	RO216 / Vaslui

23221	RO221 / Braila
23222	RO222 / Buzau
23223	RO223 / Constanta
23224	RO224 / Galati
23225	RO225 / Tulcea
23226	RO226 / Vrancea
23311	RO311 / Arges
23312	RO312 / Calarasi
23313	RO313 / Dimbovita
23314	RO314 / Giurgiu
23315	RO315 / Ialomita
23316	RO316 / Prahova
23317	RO317 / Teleorman
23321	RO321 / Bucuresti
23322	RO322 / Ilfov
23411	RO411 / Dolj
23412	RO412 / Gorj
23413	RO413 / Mehedinti
23414	RO414 / Olt
23415	RO415 / Valcea
23421	RO421 / Arad
23422	RO422 / Caras Severin
23423	RO423 / Hunedoara
23424	RO424 / Timis
25011	SI011 / Pomurska
25012	SI012 / Podravska
25013	SI013 / Koroka
25014	SI014 / Savinjska
25015	SI015 / Zasavska
25016	SI016 / Spodnjeposavska
25017	SI017 / Jugovzhodna Slovenija
25018	SI018 / Notranjsko-kraka
25021	SI021 / Osrednjeslovenska
25022	SI022 / Gorenjska
25023	SI023 / Gorika
25024	SI024 / Obalno-kraka
25999	SI / Unknown
26010	SK010 / Bratislavský kraj
26021	SK021 / Trnavský kraj

26022	SK022 / Trenčiansky kraj
26023	SK023 / Nitriansky kraj
26031	SK031 / Žilinský kraj
26032	SK032 / Banskobystrický kraj
26041	SK041 / Prešovský kraj
26042	SK042 / Košický kraj
34011	CH011 / Vaud
34012	CH012 / Valais
34013	CH013 / Geneva
34021	CH021 / Bern
34022	CH022 / Freiburg
34023	CH023 / Solothurn
34024	CH024 / Neuchatel
34025	CH025 / Jura
34031	CH031 / Basel-Stadt
34032	CH032 / Basel-Landschaft
34033	CH033 / Aargau
34040	CH040 / Zurich
34051	CH051 / Glarus
34052	CH052 / Schaffhausen
34053	CH053 / Appenzell Ausserrhoden + CH054 / Appenzell Innerrhoden
34055	CH055 / St. Gallen
34056	CH056 / Graubundun
34057	CH057 / Thurgau
34061	CH061 / Luzern
34062	CH062 / Uri
34063	CH063 / Schwyz
34064	CH064 / Obwalden
34065	CH065 / Nidwalden
34066	CH066 / Zug
34070	CH070 / Ticino
39100	TR100 / Istanbul
39211	TR211 / Tekirdag
39212	TR212 / Edirne
39213	TR213 / Kirklareli
39221	TR221 / Balikesir
39222	TR222 / Çanakkale
39310	TR310 / Izmir
39321	TR321 / Aydin

39322	TR322 / Denizli
39323	TR323 / Mugla
39331	TR331 / Manisa
39332	TR332 / Afyon
39333	TR333 / Kütahya
39334	TR334 / Usak
39411	TR411 / Bursa
39412	TR412 / Eskisehir
39413	TR413 / Bilecik
39421	TR421 / Kocaeli
39422	TR422 / Sakarya
39423	TR423 / Düzce
39424	TR424 / Bolu
39425	TR425 / Yalova
39510	TR510 / Ankara
39521	TR521 / Konya
39522	TR522 / Karaman
39611	TR611 / Antalya
39612	TR612 / Isparta
39613	TR613 / Burdur
39621	TR621 / Adana
39622	TR622 / İçel (Mersin)
39631	TR631 / Hatay
39632	TR632 / Kahramanmaraş
39633	TR633 / Osmaniye
39711	TR711 / Kirikkale
39712	TR712 / Aksaray
39713	TR713 / Nigde
39714	TR714 / Nevsehir
39715	TR715 / Kirsehir
39721	TR721 / Kayseri
39722	TR722 / Sivas
39723	TR723 / Yozgat
39811	TR811 / Zonguldak
39812	TR812 / Karabük
39813	TR813 / Bartin
39821	TR821 / Kastamonu
39822	TR822 / Çankiri
39823	TR823 / Sinop

39831	TR831 / Samsun
39832	TR832 / Tokat
39833	TR833 / Çorum
39834	TR834 / Amasya
39901	TR901 / Trabzon
39902	TR902 / Ordu
39903	TR903 / Giresun
39904	TR904 / Rize
39905	TR905 / Artvin
39906	TR906 / Gümüşhane
39910	TRA11 / Erzurum
39911	TRA12 / Erzincan
39912	TRA13 / Bayburt
39921	TRA21 / Agri
39922	TRA22 / Kars
39923	TRA23 / Iğdır
39924	TRA24 / Ardahan
39931	TRB11 / Malatya
39932	TRB12 / Elazığ
39933	TRB13 / Bingöl
39934	TRB14 / Tunceli
39941	TRB21 / Van
39942	TRB22 / Mus
39943	TRB23 / Bitlis
39944	TRB24 / Hakkari
39951	TRC11 / Gaziantep
39952	TRC12 / Adiyaman
39953	TRC13 / Kilis
39961	TRC21 / Sanliurfa
39962	TRC22 / Diyarbakir
39971	TRC31 / Mardin
39972	TRC32 / Batman
39973	TRC33 / Sirnak
39974	TRC34 / Siirt

## description

### DEFINITION

ENUTS3 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS3 is the third level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the

European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable.

ENUTS3 corresponds to the 2010 version of NUTS3 released by Eurostat.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS3 system and the name of the NUTS3 region, separated by a slash.

The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ENUTS3\_2013: Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics 3, 2013 codes, Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0400111	AT111 / Mittelburgenland + AT113 / Südburgenland
0400112	AT112 / Nordburgenland
0400121	AT121 / Mostviertel-Eisenwurzen
0400122	AT122 / Niederösterreich-Süd
0400123	AT123 / Sankt Pölten
0400124	AT124 / Waldviertel
0400125	AT125 / Weinviertel
0400126	AT126 / Wiener Umland/Nordteil
0400127	AT127 / Wiener Umland/Südteil
0400130	AT130 / Wien
0400211	AT211 / Klagenfurt-Villach
0400212	AT212 / Oberkärnten
0400213	AT213 / Unterkärnten
0400221	AT221 / Graz
0400222	AT222 / Liezen
0400223	AT223 / Östliche Obersteiermark
0400224	AT224 / Oststeiermark
0400225	AT225 / West- und Südsteiermark

0400226	AT226 / Westliche Obersteiermark
0400311	AT311 / Innviertel
0400312	AT312 / Linz-Wels
0400313	AT313 / Mühlviertel
0400314	AT314 / Steyr-Kirchdorf
0400315	AT315 / Traunviertel
0400321	AT321 / Lungau + AT322 / Pinzgau-Pongau
0400323	AT323 / Salzburg und Umgebung
0400331	AT331 / Außerfern + AT334 / Tiroler Oberland
0400332	AT332 / Innsbruck
0400333	AT333 / Osttirol + AT335 / Tiroler Unterland
0400341	AT341 / Bludenz-Bregenzer Wald
0400342	AT342 / Rheintal-Bodenseegebiet
7240111	ES111 / A Coruña
7240112	ES112 / Lugo
7240113	ES113 / Ourense
7240114	ES114 / Pontevedra
7240120	ES120 / Asturias
7240130	ES130 / Cantabria
7240211	ES211 / Araba/Álava
7240212	ES212 / Gipuzkoa
7240213	ES213 / Bizkaia
7240220	ES220 / Navarra
7240230	ES230 / Rioja (La)
7240241	ES241 / Huesca
7240242	ES242 / Teruel
7240243	ES243 / Zaragoza
7240300	ES300 / Madrid
7240411	ES411 / Ávila
7240412	ES412 / Burgos
7240413	ES413 / León
7240414	ES414 / Palencia
7240415	ES415 / Salamanca
7240416	ES416 / Segovia
7240417	ES417 / Soria
7240418	ES418 / Valladolid
7240419	ES419 / Zamora
7240421	ES421 / Albacete
7240422	ES422 / Ciudad Real

7240423	ES423 / Cuenca
7240424	ES424 / Guadalajara
7240425	ES425 / Toledo
7240431	ES431 / Badajoz
7240432	ES432 / Cáceres
7240511	ES511 / Barcelona
7240512	ES512 / Girona
7240513	ES513 / Lleida
7240514	ES514 / Tarragona
7240521	ES521 / Alicante/Alacant
7240522	ES522 / Castellón/Castelló
7240523	ES523 / Valencia/València
7240532	ES532 / Mallorca + ES533 / Menorca + ES531 / Eivissa y Formentera
7240611	ES611 / Almería
7240612	ES612 / Cádiz
7240613	ES613 / Córdoba
7240614	ES614 / Granada
7240615	ES615 / Huelva
7240616	ES616 / Jaén
7240617	ES617 / Málaga
7240618	ES618 / Sevilla
7240620	ES620 / Murcia
7240630	ES630 / Ceuta
7240640	ES640 / Melilla
7240705	ES705 / Gran Canaria + ES704 / Fuerteventura + ES708 / Lanzarote
7240709	ES709 / Santa Cruz de Tenerife + ES703 / El Hierro + ES706 / La Gomera + ES707 / La Palma
7240999	ES999 / Unknown
3000303	EL303 / Central Athens Regional Unit + EL301 / North Athens Regional Unit + EL302 / West Athens Regional Unit + EL304 / South Athens Regional Unit
3000305	EL305 / Prefecture of East Attiki
3000306	EL306 / Prefecture of West Attiki
3000307	EL307 / Pierreas, Nisoi
3000411	EL411 / Lesvos, Lemnos
3000412	EL412 / Icaria, Samos
3000413	EL413 / Chios
3000421	EL421 / Kalymnos, Karpathos, Kos, Rhodos
3000422	EL422 / Andros, Thira, Kea, Milos, Mykonos, Naxos, Paros, Syros, Tinos
3000431	EL431 / Iraklio
3000432	EL432 / Lassithi

3000433	EL433 / Rethymno
3000434	EL434 / Chania
3000511	EL511 / Evros
3000512	EL512 / Xanthi
3000513	EL513 / Rodopi
3000514	EL514 / Drama
3000515	EL515 / Thasos, Kavala
3000521	EL521 / Imathia
3000522	EL522 / Thessaloniki
3000523	EL523 / Kilkis
3000524	EL524 / Pella
3000525	EL525 / Pieria
3000526	EL526 / Serres
3000527	EL527 / Chalkidiki
3000531	EL531 / Grevena, Kozani
3000532	EL532 / Kastoria
3000533	EL533 / Florina
3000541	EL541 / Arta, Preveza
3000542	EL542 / Thesprotia
3000543	EL543 / Ioannina
3000611	EL611 / Karditsa, Trikala
3000612	EL612 / Larissa
3000613	EL613 / Magnissia, Sporades
3000621	EL621 / Zakynthos
3000622	EL622 / Kerkyra
3000623	EL623 / Ithaca, Kefallinia
3000624	EL624 / Lefkada
3000631	EL631 / Etolia and Akarnania
3000632	EL632 / Achaia
3000633	EL633 / Ilia
3000641	EL641 / Viotia
3000642	EL642 / Evia, Euboea
3000643	EL643 / Evrytania
3000644	EL644 / Fthiotida
3000645	EL645 / Fokida
3000651	EL651 / Argolida, Arkadia
3000652	EL652 / Korinthia
3000653	EL653 / Lakonia, Messenia
3720041	IE041 / Border

3720042	IE042 / West
3720051	IE051 / Mid-West
3720052	IE052 / South-East
3720053	IE053 / South-West
3720061	IE061 / Dublin
3720062	IE062 / Mid-East
3720063	IE063 / Midlands
3800311	ITC11 / Torino
3800312	ITC12 / Vercelli
3800313	ITC13 / Biella
3800314	ITC14 / Verbano-Cusio-Ossola
3800315	ITC15 / Novara
3800316	ITC16 / Cuneo
3800317	ITC17 / Asti
3800318	ITC18 / Alessandria
3800320	ITC20 / Valle d'Aosta/Vallée d'Aoste
3800331	ITC31 / Imperia
3800332	ITC32 / Savona
3800333	ITC33 / Genova
3800334	ITC34 / La Spezia
3800341	ITC41 / Varese
3800342	ITC42 / Como
3800343	ITC43 / Lecco
3800344	ITC44 / Sondrio
3800346	ITC46 / Bergamo
3800347	ITC47 / Brescia
3800348	ITC48 / Pavia
3800349	ITC49 / Lodi
3800350	ITC4A / Cremona
3800351	ITC4B / Mantova
3800352	ITC4C / Milano
3800353	ITC4D / Monza e della Brianza
3800611	ITF11 / L'Aquila
3800612	ITF12 / Teramo
3800613	ITF13 / Pescara
3800614	ITF14 / Chieti
3800621	ITF21 / Isernia
3800622	ITF22 / Campobasso
3800631	ITF31 / Caserta

3800632	ITF32 / Benevento
3800633	ITF33 / Napoli
3800634	ITF34 / Avellino
3800635	ITF35 / Salerno
3800643	ITF43 / Taranto
3800644	ITF44 / Brindisi
3800645	ITF45 / Lecce
3800646	ITF46 / Foggia
3800647	ITF47 / Bari
3800648	ITF48 / Barletta-Andria-Trani
3800651	ITF51 / Potenza
3800652	ITF52 / Matera
3800661	ITF61 / Cosenza
3800662	ITF62 / Crotone
3800663	ITF63 / Catanzaro
3800664	ITF64 / Vibo Valentia
3800665	ITF65 / Reggio di Calabria
3800711	ITG11 / Trapani
3800712	ITG12 / Palermo
3800713	ITG13 / Messina
3800714	ITG14 / Agrigento
3800715	ITG15 / Caltanissetta
3800716	ITG16 / Enna
3800717	ITG17 / Catania
3800718	ITG18 / Ragusa
3800719	ITG19 / Siracusa
3800725	ITG25 / Sassari
3800721	ITG2A / Ogliastra
3800722	ITG2B / Medio Campidano
3800723	ITG2C / Carbonia-Iglesias
3800726	ITG26 / Nuoro
3800727	ITG27 / Cagliari
3800728	ITG28 / Oristano
3800729	ITG29 / Olbia-Tempio
3800810	ITH10 / Bolzano-Bozen
3800820	ITH20 / Trento
3800831	ITH31 / Verona
3800832	ITH32 / Vicenza
3800833	ITH33 / Belluno

3800834	ITH34 / Treviso
3800835	ITH35 / Venezia
3800836	ITH36 / Padova
3800837	ITH37 / Rovigo
3800841	ITH41 / Pordenone
3800842	ITH42 / Udine
3800843	ITH43 / Gorizia
3800844	ITH44 / Trieste
3800851	ITH51 / Piacenza
3800852	ITH52 / Parma
3800853	ITH53 / Reggio nell'Emilia
3800854	ITH54 / Modena
3800855	ITH55 / Bologna
3800856	ITH56 / Ferrara
3800857	ITH57 / Ravenna
3800858	ITH58 / Forlì-Cesena
3800859	ITH59 / Rimini
3800911	ITI11 / Massa-Carrara
3800912	ITI12 / Lucca
3800913	ITI13 / Pistoia
3800914	ITI14 / Firenze
3800915	ITI15 / Prato
3800916	ITI16 / Livorno
3800917	ITI17 / Pisa
3800918	ITI18 / Arezzo
3800919	ITI19 / Siena
3800920	ITI1A / Grosseto
3800921	ITI21 / Perugia
3800922	ITI22 / Terni
3800931	ITI31 / Pesaro e Urbino
3800932	ITI32 / Ancona
3800933	ITI33 / Macerata
3800934	ITI34 / Ascoli Piceno
3800935	ITI35 / Fermo
3800941	ITI41 / Viterbo
3800942	ITI42 / Rieti
3800943	ITI43 / Roma
3800944	ITI44 / Latina
3800945	ITI45 / Frosinone

3800733	Sud Sardegna
6420111	RO111 / Bihor
6420112	RO112 / Bistrita-Nasaud
6420113	RO113 / Cluj
6420114	RO114 / Maramures
6420115	RO115 / Satu Mare
6420116	RO116 / Salaj
6420121	RO121 / Alba
6420122	RO122 / Brasov
6420123	RO123 / Covasna
6420124	RO124 / Harghita
6420125	RO125 / Mures
6420126	RO126 / Sibiu
6420211	RO211 / Bacau
6420212	RO212 / Botosani
6420213	RO213 / Iasi
6420214	RO214 / Neamt
6420215	RO215 / Suceava
6420216	RO216 / Vaslui
6420221	RO221 / Braila
6420222	RO222 / Buzau
6420223	RO223 / Constanta
6420224	RO224 / Galati
6420225	RO225 / Tulcea
6420226	RO226 / Vrancea
6420311	RO311 / Arges
6420312	RO312 / Calarasi
6420313	RO313 / Dâmbovita
6420314	RO314 / Giurgiu
6420315	RO315 / Ialomita
6420316	RO316 / Prahova
6420317	RO317 / Teleorman
6420321	RO321 / Bucuresti
6420411	RO411 / Dolj
6420412	RO412 / Gorj
6420413	RO413 / Mehedinti
6420414	RO414 / Olt
6420415	RO415 / Vâlcea
6420421	RO421 / Arad

6420422	RO422 / Caras-Severin
6420423	RO423 / Hunedoara
6420424	RO424 / Timis
7030010	SK010 / Bratislavský kraj
7030021	SK021 / Trnavský kraj
7030022	SK022 / Trenčiansky kraj
7030023	SK023 / Nitriansky kraj
7030031	SK031 / Žilinský kraj
7030032	SK032 / Banskobystrický kraj
7030041	SK041 / Prešovský kraj
7030042	SK042 / Košický kraj
7560011	CH011 / Vaud
7560012	CH012 / Valais
7560013	CH013 / Geneva
7560021	CH021 / Bern
7560022	CH022 / Freiburg
7560023	CH023 / Solothurn
7560024	CH024 / Neuchatel
7560025	CH025 / Jura
7560031	CH031 / Basel-Stadt
7560032	CH032 / Basel-Landschaft
7560033	CH033 / Aargau
7560040	CH040 / Zurich
7560051	CH051 / Glarus
7560052	CH052 / Schaffhausen
7560053	CH053 / Appenzell Ausserrhoden + CH054 / Appenzell Innerrhoden
7560055	CH055 / St. Gallen
7560056	CH056 / Graubundun
7560057	CH057 / Thurgau
7560061	CH061 / Luzern
7560062	CH062 / Uri
7560063	CH063 / Schwyz
7560064	CH064 / Obwalden
7560065	CH065 / Nidwalden
7560066	CH066 / Zug
7560070	CH070 / Ticino

---

**description**

**DEFINITION**

ENUTS3\_2013 is the third regular amendment to the annexes to the ENUTS3 classification. ENUTS3\_2013 was enforced on 31 December 2013 and was applied from 1 January 2015. ENUTS3\_2013 identifies the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) within Europe in which the household was enumerated. NUTS3 is the third level territorial units within countries. NUTS is a standard administrative division of the European Union and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU (e.g. Turkey), and they are also incorporated into this variable.

The first 3-digits of ENUTS3\_2013 variable provide the COUNTRY code followed by the 4-digit NUTS3 code. The labels include the standard code for the NUTS3 (2013) system and the name of the NUTS3 region, separated by a slash.

Larger sub-national units are available for most countries in ENUTS1\_2013 and ENUTS2\_2013.

The full set of geography variables for the countries can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description****DEFINITION**

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation****DERIVATION**

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

**GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

---

**POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

---

## POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

---

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa

14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

## description

---

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer

to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

### **AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

### **GEO1\_ES: Spain, Communities and Autonomous Cities 1981 - 2018 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
724011	Galicia
724012	Principado de Asturias
724013	Cantabria
724021	País Vasco
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
724023	La Rioja
724024	Aragón
724030	Comunidad de Madrid
724041	Castilla y León
724042	Castilla-La Mancha
724043	Extremadura
724051	Cataluña
724052	Comunidad Valenciana
724053	Islas Baleares
724061	Andalucía
724062	Región de Murcia
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
724070	Canarias
724099	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

GEO1\_ES identifies the household's communities and autonomous cities within Spain in all sample years. Communities and autonomous cities are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_ES is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_ES can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Spain can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

**GEO2\_ES: Spain, Province 1981 - 2018 [Level 2; consistent boundaries,GIS]****Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
724011015	A Coruña
724011027	Lugo
724011032	Ourense
724011036	Pontevedra
724012033	Asturias
724013039	Cantabria
724021001	Álava
724021020	Guipúzcoa
724021048	Vizcaya
724022031	Navarra
724023026	La Rioja
724024022	Huesca
724024044	Teruel
724024050	Zaragoza
724030028	Madrid
724041005	Ávila
724041009	Burgos
724041024	León
724041034	Palencia
724041037	Salamanca
724041040	Segovia
724041042	Soria
724041047	Valladolid
724041049	Zamora
724042002	Albacete
724042013	Ciudad Real
724042016	Cuenca
724042019	Guadalajara
724042045	Toledo
724043006	Badajoz

724043010	Cáceres
724051008	Barcelona
724051017	Girona
724051025	Lleida
724051043	Tarragona
724052003	Alicante/Alacant
724052012	Castellón/Castelló
724052046	Valencia/València
724053007	Islas Baleares
724061004	Almería
724061011	Cádiz
724061014	Córdoba
724061018	Granada
724061021	Huelva
724061023	Jaén
724061029	Málaga
724061041	Sevilla
724062030	Murcia
724063051	Ceuta
724064052	Melilla
724070035	Las Palmas
724070038	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
724099999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_ES identifies the household's province within Spain for all sample years. Provinces are the second level administrative units of the country, after communities and autonomous cities. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_ES can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Spain can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **HEADLOC: Head's location in household**

**Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**HHTYPE: Household classification**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

**description**

## DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

### description

#### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## **NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers

5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

## description

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_CCAA: Autonomous community

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Andalusia
02	Aragon
03	Asturias, Principality of
04	Balearic Islands
05	Canary Islands
06	Cantabria
07	Castile and Leon
08	Castilla La Mancha
09	Catalonia
10	Valencian Community
11	Extremadura
12	Galicia
13	Madrid Region
14	Murcia Region

15	Navarre, Community of
16	Pais Vasco
17	La Rioja
51	Ceuta
52	Melilla

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's autonomous community.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## ES2020J\_NVIVI: Sequence number of dwelling

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

Sequence number of the housing: \_\_\_\_  
<br />\_\_ VIVI

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequence number of the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

## ES2020J\_PROV: Province

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Province: \_\_\_\_  
<br />\_\_ PROV

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Araba
02	Albacete
03	Alicante
04	Almeria
05	Avila
06	Badajoz
07	Balearic Islands
08	Barcelona
09	Burgos
10	Caceres
11	Cadiz
12	Castellon
13	Ciudad Real
14	Cordoba
15	Coru
16	Cuenca
17	Girona
18	Granada
19	Guadalajara
20	Gipuzkoa
21	Huelva
22	Huesca
23	Jaen
24	Leon
25	Lleida

26	Rioja, La
27	Lugo
28	Madrid
29	Malaga
30	Murcia
31	Navarre
32	Ourense
33	Asturias
34	Palencia
35	Palmas, Las
36	Pontevedra
37	Salamanca
38	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
39	Cantabria
40	Segovia
41	Seville
42	Soria
43	Tarragona
44	Teruel
45	Toledo
46	Valencia
47	Valladolid
48	Biscay
49	Zamora
50	Zaragoza
51	Ceuta
52	Melilla

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the province where the household was located.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## MOMLOC: Mother's location in household

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

## PARRULE: Rule for linking parent

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

## description

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

### PERWT: Person weight

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

### POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

## SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

## SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

## description

### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

## description

#### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### ■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ERELATE: Relationship to head, Europe**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Reference person / Head
20	Spouse or partner
21	Husband or wife
22	Partner in consensual union
30	Child/child-in-law of head or of spouse/partner
31	Spouse or partner of child of head
40	Parent of head, of spouse, or of partner
50	Other relative of head, spouse, or partner
60	Non-relative of head
61	Foster child
62	Boarder
63	Domestic servant
64	Other
99	Not stated / unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

ERELATE describes for the European samples the relationship of the individual to the head of household -- sometimes called the householder or reference person.

ERELATE has been classified according to the recommendations of the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25

0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64

0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

## description

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person

her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

#### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

---

### **NCHILD: Number of own children in household**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

### description

#### DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## **NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner

2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified

4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

---

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

## description

### DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGE: Age****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24

025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63

064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique

11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.

15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica

21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname

23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia

43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)

49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam

55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### EMARST: Marital status, Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Never married
2	Married
3	Widowed and not remarried
4	Divorced/separated and not remarried
5	Widowed or divorced
9	Unknown / missing

## description

---

DEFINITION

EMARST describes for the European samples the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. European census instructions generally limit marital status to legal unions, but there are exceptions.

EMARST has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### **MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious

213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NATION: Country of citizenship**

**Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon

12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.

19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.

23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh

32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq

34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia

42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany

44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau

54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NATIVITY: Nativity status**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born

2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## SEX: Sex

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## BPLES: Province of birth, Spain

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Araba
02	Albacete
03	Alicante/Alacant
04	Almería
05	Ávila
06	Badajoz
07	Balears (Illes)
08	Barcelona
09	Burgos
10	Cáceres
11	Cádiz
12	Castellón/Castelló
13	Ciudad Real
14	Córdoba
15	Coruña (A)
16	Cuenca
17	Girona
18	Granada
19	Guadalajara
20	Guipúzcoa
21	Huelva
22	Huesca
23	Jaén
24	León
25	Lleida
26	Rioja (La)
27	Lugo
28	Madrid
29	Málaga
30	Murcia
31	Navarra
32	Ourense
33	Asturias
34	Palencia
35	Palmas (Las)

36	Pontevedra
37	Salamanca
38	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
39	Cantabria
40	Segovia
41	Sevilla
42	Soria
43	Tarragona
44	Teruel
45	Toledo
46	Valencia/València
47	Valladolid
48	Vizcaya
49	Zamora
50	Zaragoza
51	Ceuta
52	Melilla
53	Ceuta, Melilla and other Spanish territories
59	Born in Spain, municipality unknown
97	Abroad
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLES indicates the province in Spain in which the person was born.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EBPLNT1: Region of birth, Europe, NUTS1

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0901	ES1 / Noroeste
0902	ES2 / Noreste
0903	ES3 / Comunidad de Madrid
0904	ES4 / Centro (E)
0905	ES5 / Este
0906	ES6 / Sur
0907	ES7 / Canarias
0908	ES6 / Sur + Other Spanish territories
1101	FR1 / Île de France
1102	FR2 / Bassin Parisien
1103	FR3 / Nord - Pas-de-Calais
1104	FR4 / Est
1105	FR5 / Ouest
1106	FR6 / Sud-Ouest
1107	FR7 / Centre-Est
1108	FR8 / Méditerranée
1201	EL1 / Voreia Ellada
1202	EL2 / Kentriki Ellada
1203	EL3 / Attiki
1204	EL4 / Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti
1301	HU1 / Közép-Magyarország
1302	HU2 / Dunántúl
1303	HU3 / Alföld és Észak
1400	IE0 / Republic of Ireland
2201	PT1 / Continente
2202	PT2 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
2203	PT3 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
2301	RO1 / Macroregiunea unu
2302	RO2 / Macroregiunea doi
2303	RO3 / Macroregiunea trei
2304	RO4 / Macroregiunea patru
2501	SI0 / Slovenija
3401	CH0/Switzerland
3901	TR1 / Istanbul
3902	TR2 / Bati Marmara
3903	TR3 / Ege
3904	TR4 / Dogu Marmara

3905	TR5 / Bati Anadolu
3906	TR6 / Akdeniz
3907	TR7 / Orta Anadolu
3908	TR8 / Bati Karadeniz
3909	TR9 / Dogu Karadeniz
3911	TRA / Kuzeydogu Anadolu
3912	TRB / Ortadogu Anadolu
3913	TRC / Güneydogu Anadolu
9998	Response suppressed
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EBPLNT1 indicates the NUTS1 region in which the person was born. The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. The European Free Trade Association extends the NUTS system to several additional countries outside of the EU, and they are also incorporated into this variable. NUTS1 identifies the largest territorial units within countries.

EBPLNT1 only identifies regions within the person's country of residence; it does not identify birthplaces of international migrants.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS1 system and the name of the NUTS1 region, separated by a slash.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EBPLNT2: Region of birth, Europe, NUTS2

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0911	ES11 / Galicia
0912	ES12 / Principado de Asturias
0913	ES13 / Cantabria
0921	ES21 / País Vasco

0922	ES22 / Comunidad Foral de Navarra
0923	ES23 / La Rioja
0924	ES24 / Aragón
0930	ES30 / Comunidad de Madrid
0941	ES41 / Castilla y León
0942	ES42 / Castilla-La Mancha
0943	ES43 / Extremadura
0951	ES51 / Cataluña
0952	ES52 / Comunidad Valenciana
0953	ES53 / Illes Balears
0961	ES61 / Andalucía
0962	ES62 / Región de Murcia
0963	ES63 / Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
0964	ES64 / Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
0969	ES63 + ES64 + Other Spanish territories
0970	ES70 / Canarias
1110	FR10 / Region d'Île de France
1121	FR21 / Champagne-Ardenne
1122	FR22 / Picardie
1123	FR23 / Haute-Normandie
1124	FR24 / Centre
1125	FR25 / Basse-Normandie
1126	FR26 / Bourgogne
1130	FR30 / Nord-Pas-de-Calais
1141	FR41 / Lorraine
1142	FR42 / Alsace
1143	FR43 / Franche-Comté
1151	FR51 / Pays de la Loire
1152	FR52 / Bretagne
1153	FR53 / Poitou-Charentes
1161	FR61 / Aquitaine
1162	FR62 / Midi-Pyrénées
1163	FR63 / Limousin
1171	FR71 / Rhône-Alpes
1172	FR72 / Auvergne
1181	FR81 / Languedoc-Roussillon
1182	FR82 / Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
1183	FR83 / Corse
1211	EL11 / Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki

1212	EL12 / Kentriki Makedonia
1213	EL13 / Dytiki Makedonia
1214	EL14 / Thessalia
1221	EL21 / Ipeiros
1222	EL22 / Ionia Nisia
1223	EL23 / Dytiki Ellada
1224	EL24 / Sterea Ellada
1225	EL25 / Peloponnisos
1230	EL30 / Attiki
1241	EL41 / Voreio Aigaio
1242	EL42 / Notio Aigaio
1243	EL43 / Kriti
1401	IE01 / Border, Midland and Western
1402	IE02 / Southern and Eastern
2211	PT11 / Norte
2215	PT15 / Algarve
2216	PT16 / Centro (P)
2217	PT17 / Lisboa
2218	PT18 / Alentejo
2220	PT20 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
2230	PT30 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
2311	RO11 / Nord-Vest
2312	RO12 / Centru
2321	RO21 / Nord-Est
2322	RO22 / Sud-Est
2331	RO31 / Sud - Muntenia
2332	RO32 / Bucuresti - Ilfov
2341	RO41 / Sud-Vest Oltenia
2342	RO42 / Vest
2501	SI01 / Vzhodna Slovenija
2502	SI02 / Zahodna Slovenija
3401	CH01 / Région Lémanique
3402	CH02 / Espace Mittelland
3403	CH03 / Nordwestschweiz
3404	CH04 / Zurich
3405	CH05 / Ostschweiz
3406	CH06 / Zentralschweiz
3407	CH07 / Ticino
3910	TR10 / Istanbul

3921	TR21 / Tekirdag, Edirne, Kirlareli
3922	TR22 / Balikesir, Çanakkale
3931	TR31 / Izmir
3932	TR32 / Aydin, Denizli, Mugla
3933	TR33 / Manisa, Afyonkarahisar, Kütahya, Usak
3941	TR41 / Bursa, Eskisehir, Bilecik
3942	TR42 / Kocaeli, Sakarya, Düzce, Bolu, Yalova
3951	TR51 / Ankara
3952	TR52 / Konya, Karaman
3961	TR61 / Antalya, Isparta, Burdur
3962	TR62 / Adana, Mersin
3963	TR63 / Hatay, Kahramanmaras, Osmaniye
3971	TR71 / Kirikkale, Aksaray, Nigde, Nevsehir, Kirsehir
3972	TR72 / Kayseri, Sivas, Yozgat
3981	TR81 / Zonguldak, Karabük, Bartin
3982	TR82 / Kastamonu, Çankiri, Sinop
3983	TR83 / Samsun, Tokat, Çorum, Amasya
3990	TR90 / Trabzon
3991	TRA1 / Erzurum, Erzincan, Bayburt
3992	TRA2 / Agri, Kars, Igdir, Ardahan
3993	TRB1 / Malatya, Elazig, Bingöl, Tunceli
3994	TRB2 / Van, Mus, Bitlis, Hakkari
3995	TRC1 / Gaziantep, Adiyaman, Kilis
3996	TRC2 / Sanliurfa, Diyarbakir
3997	TRC3 / Mardin, Batman, Sirnak, Siirt
9998	Response suppressed
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EBPLNT2 indicates the NUTS2 region of Europe in which the person was born. The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. NUTS2 identifies intermediate territorial units: the second level within countries.

EBPLNT2 only identifies regions within the person's country of residence; it does not identify birthplaces of international migrants.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS2 system and the name of the NUTS2 region, separated by a slash.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**EBPLNT3: Region of birth, Europe, NUTS3****Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (Not in universe)
09111	ES111 / A Coruña
09112	ES112 / Lugo
09113	ES113 / Ourense
09114	ES114 / Pontevedra
09120	ES120 / Asturias
09130	ES130 / Cantabria
09211	ES211 / Álava
09212	ES212 / Guipúzcoa
09213	ES213 / Vizcaya
09220	ES220 / Navarra
09230	ES230 / La Rioja
09241	ES241 / Huesca
09242	ES242 / Teruel
09243	ES243 / Zaragoza
09300	ES300 / Madrid
09411	ES411 / Ávila
09412	ES412 / Burgos
09413	ES413 / León
09414	ES414 / Palencia
09415	ES415 / Salamanca
09416	ES416 / Segovia
09417	ES417 / Soria
09418	ES418 / Valladolid
09419	ES419 / Zamora
09421	ES421 / Albacete
09422	ES422 / Ciudad Real
09423	ES423 / Cuenca
09424	ES424 / Guadalajara

09425	ES425 / Toledo
09431	ES431 / Badajoz
09432	ES432 / Cáceres
09511	ES511 / Barcelona
09512	ES512 / Girona
09513	ES513 / Lleida
09514	ES514 / Tarragona
09521	ES521 / Alicante/Alacant
09522	ES522 / Castellón/Castelló
09523	ES523 / Valencia/València
09532	ES532 / Mallorca + ES533 / Menorca + ES531 / Eivissa y Formentera
09611	ES611 / Almería
09612	ES612 / Cádiz
09613	ES613 / Córdoba
09614	ES614 / Granada
09615	ES615 / Huelva
09616	ES616 / Jaén
09617	ES617 / Málaga
09618	ES618 / Sevilla
09620	ES620 / Murcia
09630	ES630 / Ceuta
09640	ES640 / Melilla
09699	ES630 / Ceuta + ES640 / Melilla + Other Spanish territories
09705	ES705 / Gran Canaria + ES704 / Fuerteventura + ES708 / Lanzarote
09709	ES709 / Tenerife + ES706 / La Gomera + ES707 / La Palma + ES703 / El Hierro
12111	EL111 / Evros
12112	EL112 / Xanthi
12113	EL113 / Rodopi
12114	EL114 / Drama
12115	EL115 / Kavala
12121	EL121 / Imathia
12122	EL122 / Thessaloniki
12123	EL123 / Kilkis
12124	EL124 / Pella
12125	EL125 / Pieria
12126	EL126 / Serres
12127	EL127 / Chalkidiki and Aghion Oros
12131	EL131 / ELevena
12132	EL132 / Kastoria

12133	EL133 / Kozani
12134	EL134 / Florina
12141	EL141 / Karditsa
12142	EL142 / Larissa
12143	EL143 / Magnissia
12144	EL144 / Trikala
12211	EL211 / Arta
12212	EL212 / Thesprotia
12213	EL213 / Ioannina
12214	EL214 / Preveza
12221	EL221 / Zakynthos
12222	EL222 / Kerkyra
12223	EL223 / Kefallinia
12224	EL224 / Lefkada
12231	EL231 / Etolia and Akarnania
12232	EL232 / Achaia
12233	EL233 / Ilia
12241	EL241 / Viotia
12242	EL242 / Evia
12243	EL243 / Evrytania
12244	EL244 / Fthiotida
12245	EL245 / Fokida
12251	EL251 / Argolida
12252	EL252 / Arkadia
12253	EL253 / Korinthia
12254	EL254 / Lakonia
12255	EL255 / Messinia
12300	EL300 / Attiki
12411	EL411 / Lesvos
12412	EL412 / Samos
12413	EL413 / Chios
12421	EL421 / Dodekanissos
12422	EL422 / Kyklades
12431	EL431 / Iraklio
12432	EL432 / Lassithi
12433	EL433 / Rethymno
12434	EL434 / Chania
14011	IE011 / Border
14012	IE012 / Midlands

14013	IE013 / West
14021	IE021 / Dublin
14022	IE022 / Mid-East
14023	IE023 / Mid-West
14024	IE024 / South-East
14025	IE025 / South-West
11111	PT111 / Minho-Lima
11112	PT112 / Cávado
11113	PT113 / Ave
11114	PT114 / Grande Porto
11115	PT115 / Tâmega
11116	PT116 / Entre Douro e Vouga
11117	PT117 / Douro
11118	PT118 / Alto Trás-os-Montes
15150	PT150 / Algarve
16161	PT161 / Baixo Vouga
16162	PT162 / Baixo Mondego
16163	PT163 / Pinhal Litoral
16164	PT164 / Pinhal Interior Norte
16165	PT165 / Dão-Lafões
16166	PT166 / Pinhal Interior Sul
16167	PT167 / Serra da Estrela
16168	PT168 / Beira Interior Norte
16169	PT169 / Beira Interior Sul
17171	PT171 / Grande Lisboa
17172	PT172 / Península de Setúbal
18181	PT181 / Alentejo Litoral
18182	PT182 / Alto Alentejo
18183	PT183 / Alentejo Central
18184	PT184 / Baixo Alentejo
18185	PT185 / Lezíria do Tejo
16170	PT16A / Cova da Beira
16171	PT16B / Oeste
16172	PT16C / Médio Tejo
20200	PT200 / Região Autónoma dos Açores
30300	PT300 / Região Autónoma da Madeira
23111	RO111 / Bihor
23112	RO112 / Bistrita Nasaud
23113	RO113 / Cluj

23114	RO114 / Maramures
23115	RO115 / Satu Mare
23116	RO116 / Salaj
23121	RO121 / Alba
23122	RO122 / Brasov
23123	RO123 / Covasna
23124	RO124 / Harghita
23125	RO125 / Mures
23126	RO126 / Sibiu
23211	RO211 / Bacau
23212	RO212 / Botosani
23213	RO213 / Iasi
23214	RO214 / Neamt
23215	RO215 / Suceava
23216	RO216 / Vaslui
23221	RO221 / Braila
23222	RO222 / Buzau
23223	RO223 / Constanta
23224	RO224 / Galati
23225	RO225 / Tulcea
23226	RO226 / Vrancea
23311	RO311 / Arges
23312	RO312 / Calarasi
23313	RO313 / Dimbovita
23314	RO314 / Giurgiu
23315	RO315 / Ialomita
23316	RO316 / Prahova
23317	RO317 / Teleorman
23321	RO321 / Bucuresti
23322	RO322 / Ilfov
23411	RO411 / Dolj
23412	RO412 / Gorj
23413	RO413 / Mehedinti
23414	RO414 / Olt
23415	RO415 / Valcea
23421	RO421 / Arad
23422	RO422 / Caras Severin
23423	RO423 / Hunedoara
23424	RO424 / Timis

25011	SI011 / Pomurska
25012	SI012 / Podravska
25013	SI013 / Koroska
25014	SI014 / Savinjska
25015	SI015 / Zasavska
25016	SI016 / Spodnje Posavska
25017	SI017 / Jugovzhodna Slovenija
25018	SI018 / Notranjsko-kraska
25021	SI021 / Osrednjeslovenska
25022	SI022 / Gorenjska
25023	SI023 / Goriska
25024	SI024 / Obalno-kraska
34011	CH011 / Vaud
34012	CH012 / Valais
34013	CH013 / Geneva
34021	CH021 / Bern
34022	CH022 / Freiburg
34023	CH023 / Solothurn
34024	CH024 / Neuchatel
34025	CH025 / Jura
34031	CH031 / Basel-Stadt
34032	CH032 / Basel-Landschaft
34033	CH033 / Aargau
34040	CH040 / Zurich
34051	CH051 / Glarus
34052	CH052 / Schaffhausen
34053	CH053 / Appenzell Ausserrhoden + CH054 / Appenzell Innerrhoden
34055	CH055 / St. Gallen
34056	CH056 / Graubunden
34057	CH057 / Thurgau
34061	CH061 / Luzern
34062	CH062 / Uri
34063	CH063 / Schwyz
34064	CH064 / Obwalden
34065	CH065 / Nidwalden
34066	CH066 / Zug
34070	CH070 / Ticino
39100	TR100 / Istanbul
39211	TR211 / Tekirdag

39212	TR212 / Edirne
39213	TR213 / Kırklareli
39221	TR221 / Balıkesir
39222	TR222 / Çanakkale
39310	TR310 / İzmir
39321	TR321 / Aydın
39322	TR322 / Denizli
39323	TR323 / Muğla
39331	TR331 / Manisa
39332	TR332 / Afyon
39333	TR333 / Kütahya
39334	TR334 / Uşak
39411	TR411 / Bursa
39412	TR412 / Eskişehir
39413	TR413 / Bilecik
39421	TR421 / Kocaeli
39422	TR422 / Sakarya
39423	TR423 / Düzce
39424	TR424 / Bolu
39425	TR425 / Yalova
39510	TR510 / Ankara
39521	TR521 / Konya
39522	TR522 / Karaman
39611	TR611 / Antalya
39612	TR612 / Isparta
39613	TR613 / Burdur
39621	TR621 / Adana
39622	TR622 / İçel (Mersin)
39631	TR631 / Hatay
39632	TR632 / Kahramanmaraş
39633	TR633 / Osmaniye
39711	TR711 / Kırıkkale
39712	TR712 / Aksaray
39713	TR713 / Niğde
39714	TR714 / Nevşehir
39715	TR715 / Kırşehir
39721	TR721 / Kayseri
39722	TR722 / Sivas
39723	TR723 / Yozgat

39811	TR811 / Zonguldak
39812	TR812 / Karabük
39813	TR813 / Bartın
39821	TR821 / Kastamonu
39822	TR822 / Çankiri
39823	TR823 / Sinop
39831	TR831 / Samsun
39832	TR832 / Tokat
39833	TR833 / Çorum
39834	TR834 / Amasya
39901	TR901 / Trabzon
39902	TR902 / Ordu
39903	TR903 / Giresun
39904	TR904 / Rize
39905	TR905 / Artvin
39906	TR906 / Gümüşhane
39910	TRA11 / Erzurum
39911	TRA12 / Erzincan
39912	TRA13 / Bayburt
39921	TRA21 / Ağrı
39922	TRA22 / Kars
39923	TRA23 / Iğdır
39924	TRA24 / Ardahan
39931	TRB11 / Malatya
39932	TRB12 / Elazığ
39933	TRB13 / Bingöl
39934	TRB14 / Tunceli
39941	TRB21 / Van
39942	TRB22 / Mus
39943	TRB23 / Bitlis
39944	TRB24 / Hakkari
39951	TRC11 / Gaziantep
39952	TRC12 / Adıyaman
39953	TRC13 / Kilis
39961	TRC21 / Sanlıurfa
39962	TRC22 / Diyarbakır
39971	TRC31 / Mardin
39972	TRC32 / Batman
39973	TRC33 / Şırnak

39974	TRC34 / Siirt
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EBPLNT3 indicates the NUTS3 region of Europe in which the person was born. The Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS) is a standard administrative division of the European Union, and was developed by the EU. NUTS3 identifies small territorial units: the third level within countries.

EBPLNT3 only identifies regions within the person's country of residence; it does not identify birthplaces of international migrants.

The code labels include the standard code for the NUTS3 system and the name of the NUTS3 region, separated by a slash.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable

variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### **EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other

milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

CONCEPT

### LIT: Literacy

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

## description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

## concept

CONCEPT

### YRIMM: Year of immigration

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1790	1790
1800	1800
1801	1801
1802	1802
1803	1803
1804	1804
1805	1805
1806	1806
1807	1807
1808	1808
1809	1809
1810	1810
1811	1811
1812	1812
1813	1813
1814	1814
1815	1815
1816	1816
1817	1817
1818	1818
1819	1819
1820	1820
1821	1821
1822	1822
1823	1823
1824	1824
1825	1825
1826	1826
1827	1827
1828	1828
1829	1829

1830	1830
1831	1831
1832	1832
1833	1833
1834	1834
1835	1835
1836	1836
1837	1837
1838	1838
1839	1839
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868

1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907

1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936
1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946

1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985

1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	In transit
9999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## YRSIMM: Years since immigrated

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0 (within previous year)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59

60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97+
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YRSIMM2: Years since immigrated, categorized**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 year
2	1 to 4 years
3	5 to 9 years
4	10 or more years
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**EDAGE: Age when completed education**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
09	9 years or younger
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years
19	19 years
20	20 years
21	21 years
22	22 years
23	23 years
24	24 years
25	25 years
26	26 years
27	27 years
28	28 years
29	29 years
30	30 or older
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDAGE indicates the age at which the respondent stopped regularly attending a scholarly institution, including professional and technical establishments.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**EDUCES: Educational attainment, Spain**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None
200	Basic (primary) education
201	Less than 5-year primary approved
202	Grades 1-5 approved
203	Grades 1-8 approved
300	Middle (secondary) education
310	Higher level secondary (grades 9-12)
320	Basic formation (years 1-2)
400	Post-secondary
410	Higher formation (years 3-5)
421	Some technical higher education
422	Technical higher education completed
431	Some undergraduate college (and graduate education 1981)
432	Undergraduate college graduate (and graduate education 1981)
440	Non-university higher education degrees
450	Post-graduate studies
460	Master degree or equivalent
470	Doctoral studies
999	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDUCES indicates the person's educational attainment in Spain in terms of the level of schooling completed.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

## EEDATTAIN: Educational attainment, Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Less than primary
20	Primary (first stage of basic education)
30	Lower secondary (second stage of basic education)
40	Upper secondary
50	Post-secondary non-tertiary education
60	University completed
99	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

EEDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone) for the European samples. The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary. All education that was relevant to the completion of a level should be taken into account even if it was provided outside of schools and universities.

EEDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EEDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EEDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country.

Hungary 1980 and 1990 also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL.

EEDATTAIN has been classified according to the recommendations of the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. EEDATTAIN presents a less detailed version of EDATTAIN for the European Samples.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

**EEMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status), Europe****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
110	Employed
120	Unemployed
121	Unemployed, never worked before
200	Not economically active, unspecified
210	Students
220	Pension or capital income recipients
230	Homemakers
240	Others
999	Unknown / missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

EEMPSTAT indicates for the European samples whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EEMPSTAT can also convey further information.

EEMPSTAT has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. "Employment Status" is referred to as "Activity Status" in the CES recommendations, but the former term is used to maintain consistency with IPUMS practices.

The economically active population constitutes the total labor force: employed and unemployed persons.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'

115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner

370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

## INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants

080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **OCC: Occupation, unrecoded**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009  
Benin 1979  
Benin 1992  
Benin 2002  
Benin 2013  
Bolivia 1976  
Bolivia 1992  
Bolivia 2001  
Bolivia 2012  
Botswana 1981  
Botswana 1991  
Botswana 2001  
Botswana 2011  
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1985  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 1976  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981-1991  
Canada 2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990

Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991

Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008

Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish

Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1960  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990  
Turkey 2000  
Uganda 1991  
Uganda 2002  
Uganda 2014  
United Kingdom 1961  
United Kingdom 1971  
United Kingdom 1991  
United Kingdom 2001  
United States 1960  
United States 1970  
United States 1980  
United States 1990  
United States 2000-2005  
United States 2010  
United States 2015  
United States 2020  
Uruguay 1963  
Uruguay 1975  
Uruguay 1996  
Uruguay 2006  
Venezuela 1981  
Venezuela 1990  
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
Vietnam 1989  
Vietnam 1999  
Vietnam 2009  
Vietnam 2019  
Zambia 1990  
Zambia 2000  
Zambia 2010  
Zimbabwe 2012

---

**OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account

121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)

240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ECLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker), Europe

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employees
2	Employers
3	Own-account worker
4	Contributing family workers
5	Members of producers' co-operatives
6	Persons not classifiable by status
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

ECLASSWK refers in European Samples to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker.

ECLASSWK is related to EEMPSTAT (employment status), which is used to define the universe for the variable in many samples.

ECLASSWK has been classified according to the recommendations given by the Conference of European Statisticians for the 2010 Population and Housing Censuses. "Class of worker" is referred to as "Status in Employment" in the CES recommendations. The former term is used to maintain concordance with IPUMS practice.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **HRSFULL: Full-time or part-time work**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Part-time
2	Full-time
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HRSFULL indicates whether the respondent worked full-time or part-time.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours

021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours

060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours

099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours

138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

## concept

## CONCEPT

**IND: Industry, unrecoded****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2001  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Austria 2011  
 Bangladesh 1991  
 Bangladesh 2001  
 Bangladesh 2011  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001  
 Botswana 2011  
 Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010

France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French  
France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995

Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007

Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000

Turkey 1985  
 Turkey 1990  
 Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 2002  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

## **WRKADD: Has a secondary or additional jobs**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1	No, only 1 job
2	Yes, has 2+ jobs
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### **description**

#### DEFINITION

WRKADD indicates whether the respondent has more than one job.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WRKCONTRCT: Type of work contract (indefinite or fixed term)****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Indefinite
20	Fixed-term
21	Test or trial period
22	Training or apprenticeship
23	Specific project or task
24	Seasonal or as needed (casual)
25	Covering the absence of another worker
26	Other or unspecified fixed-term contract
97	No written contract
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

WRKCONTRCT refers to the person's type of work contract, whether it is indefinite (permanent) or fixed-term (temporary).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WRKTENURE: Tenure in current job (months)****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

WRKTENURE indicates the length of time (in months) workers have been in their current job or with their current employer.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

WRKTENURE is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes480 = 480+ months

998 = Unknown

999 = NIU (not in universe)

## GEOMIG1\_1: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 1 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
040011	Burgenland [State: Austria]
040012	Niederösterreich [State: Austria]
040013	Wien [State: Austria]
040021	Kärnten [State: Austria]
040022	Steiermark [State: Austria]
040031	Oberösterreich [State: Austria]
040032	Salzburg [State: Austria]
040033	Tirol [State: Austria]
040034	Vorarlberg [State: Austria]
040097	Foreign country [State: Austria]
040099	NIU [State: Austria]
854001	Boucle du Mouhoun [Region: Burkina Faso]
854002	Cascades [Region: Burkina Faso]

854003	Centre [Region: Burkina Faso]
854004	Centre-Est [Region: Burkina Faso]
854005	Centre-Nord [Region: Burkina Faso]
854006	Centre-Ouest [Region: Burkina Faso]
854007	Centre-Sud [Region: Burkina Faso]
854008	Est [Region: Burkina Faso]
854009	Hauts-Bassins [Region: Burkina Faso]
854010	Nord [Region: Burkina Faso]
854011	Plateau Central [Region: Burkina Faso]
854012	Sahel [Region: Burkina Faso]
854013	Sud-Ouest [Region: Burkina Faso]
854997	Abroad [Region: Burkina Faso]
854998	Unknown [Region: Burkina Faso]
854999	NIU [Region: Burkina Faso]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]

124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124098	Unknown [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
384001	Lagunes, Sud Comoé, Sud Bandama, Agneby [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384002	Haut Sassandra, Marahoué, Fromager [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384003	Savanes [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384004	Vallée du Bandam, Lacs, N'Zi Comoé [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384005	Moyen Comoé [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384006	Montagnes, Moyen Cavally [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384008	Zanzan [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384009	Bas Sassandra [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384010	Denguele, Worodougou, Bafing [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384097	Abroad [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384098	Unknown [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
384099	NIU [Region: Cote D'Ivoire]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]

300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]

300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
372001	Dublin [Region: Ireland]
372002	Midlands [Region: Ireland]
372003	Mid-East, Border [Region: Ireland]
372004	Mid-West, South-East [Region: Ireland]
372006	West [Region: Ireland]
372008	South West [Region: Ireland]
372096	Ireland, region not specified [Region: Ireland]
372097	Abroad [Region: Ireland]
372098	Unknown [Region: Ireland]
372099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ireland]
380001	Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta [Region: Italy]
380003	Lombardia [Region: Italy]
380004	Trentino Alto Adige [Region: Italy]
380005	Veneto [Region: Italy]
380006	Friuli Venezia Giulia [Region: Italy]
380007	Liguria [Region: Italy]
380008	Emilia Romagna, Marche [Region: Italy]
380009	Toscana [Region: Italy]
380010	Umbria [Region: Italy]
380012	Lazio [Region: Italy]
380013	Abruzzo [Region: Italy]
380014	Molise [Region: Italy]
380015	Campania [Region: Italy]
380016	Puglia [Region: Italy]
380017	Basilicata [Region: Italy]
380018	Calabria [Region: Italy]
380019	Sicilia [Region: Italy]
380020	Sardegna [Region: Italy]
380097	Foregin Country [Region: Italy]
380099	NIU [Region: Italy]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]

404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454998	Unknown [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]

508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
616002	Dolnośląskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616004	Kujawsko pomorskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616006	Lubelskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616008	Lubuskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616010	Łódzkie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616012	Małopolskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]

616014	Mazowieckie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616016	Opolskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616018	Podkarpackie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616020	Podlaskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616022	Pomorskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616024	Śląskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616026	Świętokrzyskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616028	Warmińsko mazurskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616030	Wielkopolskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616032	Zachodniopomorskie [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616098	Unknown [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
616099	NIU (not in universe) [Vovoidship (Province): Poland]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion: Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion: Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion: Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion: Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion: Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion: Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion: Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion: Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion: Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion: Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion: Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion: Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion: Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion: Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion: Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion: Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion: Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion: Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion: Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion: Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion: Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion: Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion: Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion: Portugal]
643001	Altai Krai [Region: Russia]
643003	Krasnodar Krai [Region: Russia]
643004	Krasnoyarsk Krai [Region: Russia]

643005	Primorsky Krai [Region: Russia]
643007	Stavropol Krai [Region: Russia]
643008	Khabarovsk Krai [Region: Russia]
643010	Amur Oblast [Region: Russia]
643011	Arkhangelsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643012	Astrakhan Oblast [Region: Russia]
643013	Nenets Autonomous District
643014	Belgorod Oblast [Region: Russia]
643015	Bryansk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643017	Vladimir Oblast [Region: Russia]
643018	Volgograd Oblast [Region: Russia]
643019	Vologda Oblast [Region: Russia]
643020	Voronezh Oblast [Region: Russia]
643022	Nizhny Novgorod Oblast [Region: Russia]
643024	Ivanovo Oblast [Region: Russia]
643025	Irkutsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643026	Republic of Ingushetia [Region: Russia]
643027	Kaliningrad Oblast [Region: Russia]
643028	Tver Oblast [Region: Russia]
643029	Kaluga Oblast [Region: Russia]
643030	Kamchatka Krai [Region: Russia]
643032	Kemerovo Oblast [Region: Russia]
643033	Kirov Oblast [Region: Russia]
643034	Kostroma Oblast [Region: Russia]
643036	Samara Oblast [Region: Russia]
643037	Kurgan Oblast [Region: Russia]
643038	Kursk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643040	City of Federal Importance St. Petersburg [Region: Russia]
643041	Leningrad Oblast [Region: Russia]
643042	Lipetsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643044	Magadan Oblast [Region: Russia]
643045	City of Federal Importance Moscow [Region: Russia]
643046	Moscow Oblast [Region: Russia]
643047	Murmansk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643049	Novgorod Oblast [Region: Russia]
643050	Novosibirsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643052	Omsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643053	Orenburg Oblast [Region: Russia]
643054	Oryol Oblast [Region: Russia]

643056	Penza Oblast [Region: Russia]
643057	Perm Krai [Region: Russia]
643058	Pskov Oblast [Region: Russia]
643060	Rostov Oblast [Region: Russia]
643061	Ryazan Oblast [Region: Russia]
643063	Saratov Oblast [Region: Russia]
643064	Sakhalin Oblast [Region: Russia]
643065	Sverdlovsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643066	Smolensk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643068	Tambov Oblast [Region: Russia]
643069	Tomsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643070	Tula Oblast [Region: Russia]
643071	Tyumen Oblast [Region: Russia]
643072	Khanty-Mansi Autonomous District - Yugra [Region: Russia]
643073	Ulyanovsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643074	Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous District [Region: Russia]
643075	Chelyabinsk Oblast [Region: Russia]
643076	Zabaykalsky Krai, Aginsky Buryat District [Region: Russia]
643077	Chukotka Autonomous Region [Region: Russia]
643078	Yaroslavskaia Oblast [Region: Russia]
643079	Republic of Adygea [Region: Russia]
643080	Republic of Bashkortostan [Region: Russia]
643081	Republic of Buryatia [Region: Russia]
643082	Republic of Dagestan [Region: Russia]
643083	Kabardino-Balkaria Republic [Region: Russia]
643084	Altai Republic [Region: Russia]
643085	Republic of Kalmykia [Region: Russia]
643086	Republic of Karelia [Region: Russia]
643087	Komi Republic [Region: Russia]
643088	Mari El Republic [Region: Russia]
643089	Republic of Mordovia [Region: Russia]
643090	Republic of North Ossetia-Alania [Region: Russia]
643091	Karachay-Cherkess Republic [Region: Russia]
643092	Republic of Tatarstan [Region: Russia]
643093	Tyva Republic [Region: Russia]
643094	Udmurtia Republic [Region: Russia]
643095	Republic of Khakassia [Region: Russia]
643096	Chechen Republic [Region: Russia]
643097	Chuvash Republic [Region: Russia]

643098	Republic of Sakha (Yakutia) [Region: Russia]
643099	Jewish Autonomous Region [Region: Russia]
643997	Foreign Country [Region: Russia]
643998	Unknown [Region: Russia]
643999	NIU [Region: Russia]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
728011	Northern [State:South Sudan]
728012	Nahr El Nil [State:South Sudan]
728021	Red Sea [State:South Sudan]

728022	Kassala [State:South Sudan]
728023	Al Gedarif [State:South Sudan]
728031	Khartoum [State:South Sudan]
728041	Al Gezira [State:South Sudan]
728042	White Nile [State:South Sudan]
728043	Sinnar [State:South Sudan]
728044	Blue Nile [State:South Sudan]
728051	North Kordofan [State:South Sudan]
728052	South Kordofan [State:South Sudan]
728061	North Darfur [State:South Sudan]
728062	West Darfur [State:South Sudan]
728063	South Darfur [State:South Sudan]
728071	Upper Nile [State: South Sudan]
728072	Jonglei [State: South Sudan]
728073	Unity [State: South Sudan]
728081	Warrap [State: South Sudan]
728082	Northern Bahr El Ghazal [State: South Sudan]
728083	Western Bahr El Ghazal [State: South Sudan]
728084	Lakes [State: South Sudan]
728091	Western Equatoria [State: South Sudan]
728092	Central Equatoria [State: South Sudan]
728093	Eastern Equatoria [State: South Sudan]
728098	Abroad [State: South Sudan]
728099	NIU (Not in universe) [State: South Sudan]
729011	Northern [State: Sudan]
729012	Nahr El Nil [State: Sudan]
729021	Red Sea [State: Sudan]
729022	Kassala [State: Sudan]
729023	Al Gedarif [State: Sudan]
729031	Khartoum [State: Sudan]
729041	Al Gezira [State: Sudan]
729042	White Nile [State: Sudan]
729043	Sinnar [State: Sudan]
729044	Blue Nile [State: Sudan]
729051	North Kordofan [State: Sudan]
729052	South Kordofan [State: Sudan]
729061	North Darfur [State: Sudan]
729062	West Darfur [State: Sudan]
729063	South Darfur [State: Sudan]

729071	Upper Nile [State: Sudan]
729072	Jonglei [State: Sudan]
729073	Unity [State: Sudan]
729081	Warrap [State: Sudan]
729082	Northern Bahr El Ghazal [State: Sudan]
729083	Western Bahr El Ghazal [State: Sudan]
729084	Lakes [State: Sudan]
729091	Western Equatoria [State: Sudan]
729092	Central Equatoria [State: Sudan]
729093	Eastern Equatoria [State: Sudan]
729098	Abroad [State: Sudan]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
826101	North East [Region: United Kingdom]
826102	North West [Region: United Kingdom]
826103	Yorkshire and the Humber [Region: United Kingdom]
826104	East Midlands [Region: United Kingdom]
826105	West Midlands [Region: United Kingdom]
826106	East of England [Region: United Kingdom]
826107	South East [Region: United Kingdom]
826108	South West [Region: United Kingdom]
826110	Outer London, Inner London [Region: United Kingdom]
826111	Scotland [Region: United Kingdom]
826112	Wales [Region: United Kingdom]
826113	Northern Ireland [Region: United Kingdom]
826197	Other country [Region: United Kingdom]
826198	Unknown [Region: United Kingdom]
826199	NIU (not in universe) [Region: United Kingdom]
834001	Dodoma [Region: Tanzania]
834002	Arusha, Manyara [Region: Tanzania]
834003	Kilimanjaro [Region: Tanzania]
834004	Tanga [Region: Tanzania]
834005	Morogoro [Region: Tanzania]
834006	Pwani [Region: Tanzania]

834007	Dar es Salaam [Region: Tanzania]
834008	Lindi [Region: Tanzania]
834009	Mtwara [Region: Tanzania]
834010	Ruvuma [Region: Tanzania]
834011	Iringa, Njombe [Region: Tanzania]
834012	Mbeya [Region: Tanzania]
834013	Singida [Region: Tanzania]
834014	Tabora [Region: Tanzania]
834015	Katavi, Rukwa [Region: Tanzania]
834016	Kigoma [Region: Tanzania]
834019	Geita, Kagera, Mwanza, Shinyanga, Simiyu [Region: Tanzania]
834020	Mara [Region: Tanzania]
834051	Zanzibar North [Region: Tanzania]
834052	Zanzibar South [Region: Tanzania]
834053	Zanzibar Town/West [Region: Tanzania]
834054	Pemba North [Region: Tanzania]
834055	Pemba South [Region: Tanzania]
834097	Abroad [Region: Tanzania]
834098	Unknown [Region: Tanzania]
834099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Tanzania]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]

840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
894001	Central [Province: Zambia]
894002	Copperbelt [Province: Zambia]
894003	Eastern, Muchinga, Northern [Province: Zambia]
894004	Luapula [Province: Zambia]
894005	Lusaka [Province: Zambia]

894008	North Western [Province: Zambia]
894009	Southern [Province: Zambia]
894010	Western [Province: Zambia]
894097	Foreign country [Province: Zambia]
894098	Unknown [Province: Zambia]
894099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Zambia]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided one year prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence one year ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_5, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10

011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49

050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88

089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127

128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)

5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSUSUAL1: Usual hours worked per week

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133

134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
997	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
998	Unknown
999	NIU (Not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL1 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent works in a typical week across all jobs or in their main job.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSUSUAL2: Usual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except ca1971)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ca1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972-1995, ca1971, pt1991-2011)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and ca1971)
7	Inconsistent or irregular work schedule
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL2 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs or in their main job, categorized into intervals.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### LOOKJOB: Period seeking work

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Seeking work less than one year
11	Seeking work less than 1 month
12	Seeking work less than 3 months
13	Seeking work 1 to less than 3 months
14	Seeking work 1 to 6 months
15	Seeking work 3 to 12 months
16	Seeking work 3 to less than 6 months
17	Seeking work 6 to 12 months
20	Seeking work more than 1 year
21	Seeking work more than 1 and up to 2 years
22	Seeking work more than 2 years
90	Seeking work, unspecified period
99	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

LOOKJOB indicates the continuous period of time that an unemployed person has been seeking work.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MIGCTRY1: Country of residence 1 year ago****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola

12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria

15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15199	Western African, n.s.
19990	Africa, n.s.
19991	Central and South Africa
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. Jon
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras

22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and South America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24041	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	North America, n.s.
29990	Americas, other and n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau

31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33199	Other South-Eastern Asia
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus

34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34990	Western Asia, n.s.
34991	Middle East, n.e.c.
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41030	Czech Republic
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.e.c.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland

42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43144	Kosovo
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, n.e.c.
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central-Eastern Europe

49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)
49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
90000	Non-migrant (international)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MIGCTRY1 indicates the country of residence 1 year ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 1 year prior are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **MIGRATE1: Migration status, 1 year**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

MIGRATE1 indicates the person's place of residence 1 year ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries; the second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **WRKAVAIL: Available to work**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

WRKAVAIL indicates whether a person is available to work (readiness) within a short period of time.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## WRKMORE: Would like to work more hours

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, would like to work more hours
2	No, the same or less hours
8	Unknown
9	NIU (Not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

WRKMORE indicates whether the respondent wanted to work additional hours.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**DISEMP: Employment disability****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_EDAD5: Age, 5 year groups****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<div class="i2">Age (years completed) ___ EDAD1/EDAD2</div>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0 to 4 years
05	5 to 9 years
10	10 to 15
16	16 to 19
20	20 to 24
25	25 to 29
30	30 to 34
35	35 to 39
40	40 to 44
45	45 to 49
50	50 to 54
55	55 to 59
60	60 to 64
65	65 +

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age in 5-year groups.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_NCONY: Sequence number of spouse or partner

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

4. From the people listed above, is one of them your (Use the code 00 when he/she does not reside in the house):</p>
 <div class="i1">spouse or partner? If so, tell me his her name: \_\_\_ NCONY<br />father? If so, tell me his name: \_\_\_ NPADRE<br />mother? If so, tell me her name: \_\_\_ NMADRE</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not present

01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequence number of the person's spouse or partner.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_NIVEL: Level of the record

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Number of people residing at the property</p>

<div class="i1">Under 16 years \_\_\_<br />\_\_ MEN16<br />16 years or older \_\_\_<br />\_\_ MAY16</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	16 years or older
2	Under 16 years

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age group (under or over 16 years old).

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_NPADRE: Sequence number of father**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

4. From the people listed above, is one of them your (Use the code 00 when he/she does not reside in the house):</p>
 <div class="i1">spouse or partner? If so, tell me his her name: \_\_\_ NCONY<br />father? If so, tell me his name: \_\_\_ NPADRE<br />mother? If so, tell me her name: \_\_\_ NMADRE</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not present
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequence number of the person's father.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_NPERS: Sequence number of person****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

1. Personal Identification Number: \_\_\_\_ NPERS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequence number of the person.

UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_RELPP1: Relationship to reference person****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

What is your relationship with the person listed? (see table 1) \_\_\_\_ RELPP1/RELPP2

&lt;br /&gt;\_&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">Table 1. Relationship to the reference person<br />1. Person of reference (PR)<br />2. Spouse or common-law partner of the PR<br />3. Son/daughter, step child to (the PR or partner thereof)<br />4. Son-in-law, daughter-in-law (or couple's child, stepchild)<br />5. Grandchild, grandchild-in-law (or common-law partner thereof)<br />6. Father, mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law (or partner thereof)<br />7. Other relative to the PR (or partner thereof)<br />8. Domestic service worker<br />9. No kinship to the PR</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Reference person
2	Spouse or common law partner
3	Child, stepchild (of ref person or partner)
4	Child in law
5	Grandchild, grandchild in law (or common law partner thereof)
6	Parent, parent in law (or partner thereof)
7	Other relative (of ref person or partner)
8	Domestic service worker
9	Unrelated

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the reference person.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_SEX01: Sex****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<div class="i2">Sex (V = male, M = female) SEXO1, SEXO2</div><div class="i3">[] 1 V<br />[] 6 M</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
6	Female

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MIG1\_1\_ES: Communities and Autonomous Cities of residence 1 year ago, Spain; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
724011	Galicia
724012	Principado de Asturias
724013	Cantabria
724021	País Vasco
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
724023	La Rioja
724024	Aragón

724030	Comunidad de Madrid
724041	Castilla y León
724042	Castilla-La Mancha
724043	Extremadura
724051	Cataluña
724052	Comunidad Valenciana
724053	Islas Baleares
724061	Andalucía
724062	Región de Murcia
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
724070	Canarias
724097	Foreign country
724999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_1\_ES indicates the person's community or autonomous city of residence one year ago within Spain.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **MIG2\_1\_ES: Province of residence 1 year ago, Spain; consistent boundaries, GIS**

**Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
724011015	A Coruña
724011027	Lugo
724011032	Ourense
724011036	Pontevedra

724012033	Asturias
724013039	Cantabria
724021001	Álava
724021020	Guipúzcoa
724021048	Vizcaya
724022031	Navarra
724023026	La Rioja
724024022	Huesca
724024044	Teruel
724024050	Zaragoza
724030028	Madrid
724041005	Ávila
724041009	Burgos
724041024	León
724041034	Palencia
724041037	Salamanca
724041040	Segovia
724041042	Soria
724041047	Valladolid
724041049	Zamora
724042002	Albacete
724042013	Ciudad Real
724042016	Cuenca
724042019	Guadalajara
724042045	Toledo
724043006	Badajoz
724043010	Cáceres
724051008	Barcelona
724051017	Girona
724051025	Lleida
724051043	Tarragona
724052003	Alicante/Alacant
724052012	Castellón/Castelló
724052046	Valencia/València
724053007	Islas Baleares
724061004	Almería
724061011	Cádiz
724061014	Córdoba
724061018	Granada

724061021	Huelva
724061023	Jaén
724061029	Málaga
724061041	Sevilla
724062030	Murcia
724063051	Ceuta
724064052	Melilla
724070035	Las Palmas
724070038	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
724097097	Abroad
724099099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG2\_1\_ES indicates the person's province of residence one year ago within Spain.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_ANORE1: Years of residence in Spain

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<div class="i1">What year did you arrive in Spain? (If it is the previous or the current year, indicate the month)</div><div class="i2">Year \_\_\_\_ ANOLLE<br />If it is the previous or current year:<br />Month \_\_ MESLLE</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84

85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
96	96
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of years of residence in Spain for people with foreign or dual nationality.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with foreign or dual nationality

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_CURSR: Pursued regulated studies during last four weeks

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

1. Have you carried out any official studies or training during the last four weeks? CURSR</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 Student on vacation<br />[] 3 No [Go to 3]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to 3]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	Student on vacation
3	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person pursued official studies or training during the last four weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## ES2020J\_ECIV1: Legal marital status

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

5. What is your marital status? ECIV1</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Single<br />[] 2 Married<br />[] 3 Widower<br />[] 4 Separated or divorced<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Single
2	Married
3	Widower
4	Separated or divorced
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's legal marital status.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**ES2020J\_EDADEST: Age reached highest level of education****Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

10. [If F9 = 1]

&lt;br /&gt;What year did you learn to read and write? (If the year is not the same for both, note the most recent)

&lt;br /&gt;[If F9 != 1]

&lt;br /&gt;What year did you complete your highest level of studies? (If he/she does not know, note 0000)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Year: \_ \_ \_ \_ FESTUD&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not known
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31

32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70

71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at which the person reached their highest level of education.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_EXREGNA1: Region of nationality

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

7. You have told us previously you have a foreign nationality. From which country? (If he/she does not know, enter 000.) \_\_\_\_  
EXTNA1

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

100	Other Europe
115	EU 15 countries
125	EU 25 countries (not EU 15)
127	EU 27 countries (not EU 25)
128	EU 28 countries (not EU 27)
200	Africa
300	North America
310	Central America
350	South America
400	East Asia
410	West Asia
420	South and Southeast Asia
500	Oceania
998	Stateless
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of nationality if the person is a dual or foreign national.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with foreign or dual nationality

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_NAC1: Nationality

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

What is your nationality? NAC1/NAC2</p>
</div>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Spanish<br />[] 2 Spanish and other<br />[] 3 Foreign</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Spanish

2	Spanish and dual nationality
3	Foreign

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is a Spanish national.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_NFORMA: Educational level

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

8. What is the highest level of education you have completed? In what area did you specialize? (Interviewer: If the interviewee's response is not related to a degree, you must obtain more information to discover the level of study actually completed. If he/she does not know, enter 00 in level and/or 00 in specialty.)

<div class="i1">Highest education level: \_\_\_<br />\_\_ NFORM<br />\*Specialty: \_\_\_<br />\_\_ \_SECTO1</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Illiterate
2	Incomplete primary
3	Primary
4	First stage of secondary
5	Second stage of secondary, general
6	Second stage of secondary, vocational
7	Higher education
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's educational level.

UNIVERSE  
Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

CONCEPT

### ES2020J\_NMADRE: Sequence number of mother

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

4. From the people listed above, is one of them your (Use the code 00 when he/she does not reside in the house):  
<div class="i1">spouse or partner? If so, tell me his her name: \_\_\_ NCONY<br />father? If so, tell me his name: \_\_\_ NPADRE<br />mother? If so, tell me her name: \_\_\_ NMADRE</div>

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not present
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

## description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequence number of the person's mother.

UNIVERSE  
Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_PRONA1: State province****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

6. What is your place of birth? (Interviewer: If he/she was born in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know if he/she resided in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province.)</p>

<div class="i1">If in Spain, note the province: \_\_\_\_ PRONA1<br />If abroad, note the country or dependent territory: \_\_\_\_ PAINA1</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Araba
02	Albacete
03	Alicante
04	Almeria
05	Avila
06	Badajoz
07	Balearic Islands
08	Barcelona
09	Burgos
10	Caceres
11	Cadiz
12	Castellon
13	Ciudad Real
14	Cordoba
15	Coru
16	Cuenca
17	Girona
18	Granada
19	Guadalajara
20	Gipuzkoa
21	Huelva

22	Huesca
23	Jaen
24	Leon
25	Lleida
26	Rioja, La
27	Lugo
28	Madrid
29	Malaga
30	Murcia
31	Navarre
32	Ourense
33	Asturias
34	Palencia
35	Palmas, Las
36	Pontevedra
37	Salamanca
38	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
39	Cantabria
40	Segovia
41	Seville
42	Soria
43	Tarragona
44	Teruel
45	Toledo
46	Valencia
47	Valladolid
48	Biscay
49	Zamora
50	Zaragoza
51	Ceuta
52	Melilla
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the province of birth for people who were born in Spain.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons born in Spain

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_REGNA1: Foreign region of birth****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

6. What is your place of birth? (Interviewer: If he/she was born in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know if he/she resided in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province.)

<div class="i1">If in Spain, note the province: \_\_\_\_ PRONA1<br />If abroad, note the country or dependent territory: \_\_\_\_ PAINA1</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Other Europe
115	EU 15 countries
125	EU 25 countries (not EU 15)
127	EU 27 countries (not EU 25)
128	EU 28 countries (not EU 27)
200	Africa
300	North America
310	Central America
350	South America
400	East Asia
410	West Asia
420	South and Southeast Asia
500	Oceania
999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region of birth for people who were born abroad.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons born abroad

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_AUSENT: Had a job last week, did not work****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

4. [If B1 = 1]

&lt;br /&gt;During the week in reference, did you have a job or business, even if you did not work during that week?

AUSENT&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 No&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown&lt;/div&gt;&lt;p&gt;[If B1 = 6]

&lt;br /&gt;Despite not having worked the week in reference, did you have a job or business?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 No&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown&lt;/div&gt;&lt;p&gt;[If B1 = 0]

&lt;br /&gt;During the week in reference, did you have a job or business?&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 No&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had a job but did not work in the last week.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ without paid work last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_AYUDFA: Unpaid work in family business in last week****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

3. [If B1 = 6 or 0]

<br />During the week in reference, did you work for a company, business or a family member you live with without receiving compensation? AYUDFA</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 6 No<br />[ ] 0 Unknown</div><p>[If B2 = 6 or 0]

<br />Was this uncompensated work in an enterprise, business or for a relative you live with? AYUDFA</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 6 No<br />[ ] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had unpaid work in family business in the last week.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ without paid work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_CURSNR: Pursued non regulated course during last four weeks

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

3. Have you carried out any unofficial studies or training during the last four weeks? (Including: courses taught by academies, courses in the workplace, courses for the unemployed, seminars, conferences, private lessons, etc.) \_ CURSNR</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 2 Student on vacation<br />[ ] 3 No [Go to text before 8]<br />[ ] 0 Unknown [Go to text before 8]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	Student on vacation

3	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person pursued any unofficial studies or training during the last four weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_HCURNR: Total hours of non regulated studies in last four weeks

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

4. How many total hours did you spend on unofficial studies during the last four weeks? (If he/she does not know, enter 999)

Number: \_\_\_  
 \_\_\_ HCURNR

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12

013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51

052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
060	60
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
072	72
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
084	84
085	85
086	86
088	88
089	89
090	90
092	92
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
099	99
100	100

102	102
104	104
105	105
108	108
109	109
110	110
112	112
114	114
115	115
116	116
118	118
119	119
120	120
124	124
125	125
126	126
128	128
129	129
130	130
132	132
135	135
136	136
140	140
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
148	148
150	150
152	152
154	154
155	155
160	160
164	164
168	168
169	169
170	170
175	175
176	176

180	180
184	184
185	185
188	188
190	190
191	191
192	192
195	195
196	196
200	200
201	201
210	210
212	212
216	216
217	217
220	220
224	224
225	225
228	228
230	230
240	240
250	250
260	260
264	264
269	269
270	270
280	280
286	286
288	288
300	300
308	308
309	309
320	320
325	325
336	336
340	340
350	350
359	359
360	360

375	375
399	399
400	400
998	Do not known
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates total number of hours the person spent on unofficial studies or training in the last four weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with some non-regulated course in last four weeks

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_NCURNR: Level of education of non regulated training

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

5. What is the education level and the area of specialization of the most recent course you have completed? (If he/she does not know, enter 00 level and/or 00 in specialty)

Education level: \_\_\_\_ NCURNR\*Specialty: \_\_\_\_ SECT22

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Non formal education programs from the education system and preparation for access tests
2	Vocational training for employment programs not conducive to certificates of professionalism
3	Other programmes aimed at personal and professional training
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the level of education of the person's unofficial studies or training.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with some non-regulated course in last four weeks

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_NCURSR: Level of regulated studies pursued****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

2. What is the level of education and the area of specialization of these studies? (If he/she does not know, enter 00 in level and/or 00 in specialty) </p>

<div class="i1">Education level: \_\_\_<br />\_\_ NCURSR <br />\*Specialty: \_\_\_<br />\_\_\_ SECT21</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	First stage of secondary
3	Second stage of secondary, general
4	Second stage of secondary, vocational
5	Higher education
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's level of official studies or training pursued in the last four weeks.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with regulated studies in last four weeks

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_NUEVEM: Have found employment****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[If he/she is over 75 years of age and you are not coming from C, go to E]</p>

<p>2. [If D1 = 1, 0]

<br />Have you found a job even though you still haven't started to work? NUEVE1

<br />[If D1 = 6]

<br />Despite not having sought employment, have you found a job even though you have not started to work?

NUEVE1</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes<br />[ ] 6 No [Go to box before 4]<br />[ ] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 4]</div><p>3. When are you going to start working at the job you've just secured? (The 3 month period begins from the Sunday of the week of reference.) NUEVE2</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Within 3 months (or in 3 months) [Go to 13]<br />[ ] 6 After 3 months [Go to box before 5]<br />[ ] 0

Unknown [Go to box before 5]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, will be incorporated within a period not exceeding three months
2	Yes, will be incorporated within a period exceeding three months
3	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has found employment after being unemployed during the last week.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16-74 unemployed who did not work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_RZNOTB: Reason did not work, but had job

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

5. What is the main reason you did not work during the week in reference? (Do not read the options; check the one the interviewee indicates. If he/she gives several reasons, ask him/her to identify the main reason. Only read the options if he/she responds that he/she does not know. If he/she still does not know after the options are read, check "Unknown") RZNOTB</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Holidays or days of leave<br />[ ] 2 Paid leave for the birth of a child<br />[ ] 3 Unpaid leave for the

birth of a child  
 4 Illness, accident or temporary disability  
 5 Flexible or variable work schedule  
 6 Union activities  
 7 Obtained new job but had not yet started work [Go to D]  
 8 Seasonal worker at off-season time [Go to D]  
 9 Poor weather  
 10 Stopped temporarily for technical or economic reasons  
 11 Following employment regulation plan  
 12 Strike or labor dispute  
 13 Receiving education or training outside of work  
 14 Personal reasons or family responsibilities  
 15 Other reasons  
 0 Unknown

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Do not know
01	Holidays or days of leave
02	Leave for the birth of a child
03	Unpaid leave for the birth of a child
04	Illness, accident or temporary disability of the respondent
05	Work day in summer, variable, flexible or similar schedule
06	Union representation activities
07	New job in which still had not begun to work
08	Fixed intermittent or seasonal worker at off season time
09	Bad weather
10	Slack work for technical or economical reasons
11	On employment regulation plan
12	Strike or labour dispute
13	Having received education or training outside the establishment
14	Personal reasons or family responsibilities
15	Other reasons
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason why the person did not work, but had a job.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons who did not work last week but were employed

## concept

## CONCEPT

### ES2020J\_TRAREM: Paid work in last week

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. During the week in reference, from Monday to Sunday, did you work for at least one hour? TRA

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No [Go to 3]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to 3]</div><p>2. Do you receive compensation or any other economic benefit from your job? REM</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [Go to C]<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had paid work in the last week.

#### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_VINCUL: Employment of absent worker

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

4. [If B1 = 1]

<br />During the week in reference, did you have a job or business, even if you did not work during that week?

AUSENT</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div><p>[If B1 = 6]

<br />Despite not having worked the week in reference, did you have a job or business?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div><p>[If B1 = 0]

<br />During the week in reference, did you have a job or business?</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div><p>[If B3 = 1, go to C. If B4 = 6 or 0, go to D.]</p>

<p>5. What is the main reason you did not work during the week in reference? (Do not read the options; check the one the interviewee indicates. If he/she gives several reasons, ask him/her to identify the main reason. Only read the options if he/she responds that he/she does not know. If he/she still does not know after the options are read, check "Unknown")

RZNOTB</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Holidays or days of leave<br />[] 2 Paid leave for the birth of a child<br />[] 3 Unpaid leave for the

birth of a child  
 4 Illness, accident or temporary disability  
 5 Flexible or variable work schedule  
 6 Union activities  
 7 Obtained new job but had not yet started work [Go to D]  
 8 Seasonal worker at off-season time [Go to D]  
 9 Poor weather  
 10 Stopped temporarily for technical or economic reasons  
 11 Following employment regulation plan  
 12 Strike or labor dispute  
 13 Receiving education or training outside of work  
 14 Personal reasons or family responsibilities  
 15 Other reasons  
 0 Unknown

6. In your main work, which of the following is your professional role? (I will read the options to you): SITU11

1 Member of a cooperative [Go to C]  
 2 Business owner with employees [Go to C]  
 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees [Go to C]  
 4 You help a company or family business  
 5 Public sector employee  
 6 Private sector employee  
 7 Other situation (specify: \_\_\_\_)

7. When are you planning to return to work? Count from the start of your absence. I will read the options to you: REINC

1 In a period not exceeding 3 months [Go to C]  
 2 In a period exceeding 3 months  
 3 You are unsure when you will return  
 0 Unknown

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Worker (for own accord or self employed) absent due to holidays or illness
2	Leave for the birth of a child
3	Self employed worker
4	Family support which will reincorporate maximum in three months
5	Employees and other workers employed with a strong link with employment
6	Employees and other workers employed with a weak link with employment or no guarantee of incorporating again
7	Family aid that will be incorporated into the job after three months
8	New job to which you have not incorporated yet or fixed discontinuous in times of low activity
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was employed last week, but was absent from their job.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a job but absent from work last week

## concept

## CONCEPT

### ES2020J\_ACT1: Main industry (activity)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

14. What is the industry of the establishment where you are employed? (In the case of workers employed by temporary

employment agencies, list the job activity where he/she is currently working. If the interviewee does not understand this question, you can give some examples, such as: car manufacturer, restaurant, bank, hairdresser, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) \_\_\_\_ ACT

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing
01	Food, textile, leather, wood and paper industries
02	Extractive industries, refining, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, rubber and plastics, electricity, gas, water, waste management, metallurgy
03	Construction machinery, electric equipment and transport equipment, installation and repair
04	Construction
05	Wholesale and retail commerce, auto repair, hospitality
06	Transport and storage, information and communication
07	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate, professional services, scientific, administrative and others
08	Public administration, education and health activities
09	Other services
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main industry or activity of the person's main occupation.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_DREN: Time in months from renewal of contract**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

10. Did you acquire your current job through a public employment office or work center? CONTPB</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div><p>11. When did your contract or current employment begin? If your contract has been renewed, tell me the year and month of the latest renewal. (If he/she does not know, enter 0000 in year or 00 in month.)</p>
<div class="i1">Year: \_\_\_\_ ANOREN <br />Month: \_\_\_\_ MESREN</div>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the time in months from the renewal of the employee's contract.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

## ES2020J\_DUCON1: Have temporary or indefinite contract

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

4. Is your contract or employment of indefinite duration or temporary? DUCON1</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Indefinite duration<br />[] 6 Temporary [Go to 6]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to 9]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indefinite
6	Temporary
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had a temporary or indefinite contract of employment.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All employees

## concept

### CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_DUCON2: Permanent or discontinuous work relationship****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

4. Is your contract or employment of indefinite duration or temporary? DUCON1&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Indefinite duration&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 Temporary [Go to 6]&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown [Go to 9]&lt;/div&gt;&lt;p&gt;5. Is it permanent for the long term or discontinuous? DUCON2&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Permanent for the long term [Go to 9]&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 Discontinuous [Go to 9]&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indefinite
6	Temporary
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the employee's contract of employment is permanent or discontinuous.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees with permanent contract

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_DUCON3: Type of temporary contract or employment relationship****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

4. Is your contract or employment of indefinite duration or temporary? DUCON1&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Indefinite duration&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 Temporary [Go to 6]&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown [Go to 9]&lt;/div&gt;&lt;p&gt;6. What kind of temporary contract do you have? (Do not read the options. Mark the one that the interviewee indicates. If he/she says he/she does not know, read the options. If he/she still does not know, select "Other.") DUCON3&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 Casual employee due to production circumstances<br />[] 2 Learning, training or practice<br />[] 3 Seasonal<br />[] 4 Test period of employment<br />[] 5 Covering the total or partial absence of another worker<br />[] 6 For a specific project<br />[] 7 Verbal contract not included in the above options<br />[] 8 Other type (specify: \_\_\_\_)<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know
1	Production circumstances
2	For learning, training or practice
3	Seasonal
4	Covers a test period
5	Covers the total or partial absence of another worker
6	For work or particular service
7	Verbal not included in the above options
8	Another type
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's type of temporary contract or employment relationship.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees with temporary contract

## concept

## CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_OCUP1: Main occupation

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

13. What occupation or type of work do you do? (If the interviewee does not understand this question, you can give some examples, such as: bus driver, construction worker, university professor, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) \_\_\_\_ OCUP  
<br />Education level required for your occupation or professional category? \_\_\_\_

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Military occupations

01	Directors and managers
02	Technicians and scientific professionals and intellectuals
03	Technicians and support professionals
04	Accountancy, administrative and other office employees
05	Workers of catering services, personal, protection and commerce vendors
06	Skilled workers in agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing
07	Craftsmen and skilled workers of the manufacturing industries and construction (except operators of installations and machinery)
08	Operators of installations and machinery, and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's main occupation.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_SITU: Occupational status (main activity)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

2. Which of the following is your professional role? (I will read the options to you): SITU12</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Member of a cooperative [Go to 12]<br />[] 2 Business owner with employees [Go to 12]<br />[] 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees [Go to 12]<br />[] 4 You help a company or family business[Go to 12]<br />[] 5 Public sector employee<br />[] 6 Private sector employee [Go to 4]<br />[] 7 Other situation (specify: \_\_\_\_ ) [Go to 12]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to 4]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Businessman with employees
03	Self employed or entrepreneur without employees
05	Member of a cooperative

06	Helps the company or family business
07	Public sector employee
08	Private sector employee
09	Another situation
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupational status within their main activity.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_SP: Type of administration of work

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

3. What type of administration is there where you work? (I will read the options to you): SP

1 Central administration  
 2 The Social Security Administration  
 3 Administration of the autonomous community  
 4 Local administration  
 5 Public companies and public financial institutions  
 6 Another type  
 7 You don't know but you can specify: \_\_\_\_  
 0 Unknown

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know
1	Central administration
2	The Social Security Administration
3	Administration of autonomous community
4	Local administration
5	Public companies and public financial institutions
6	Another type
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of administration of the person's work for employees in the public sector.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees in public sector

## concept

### CONCEPT

### ES2020J\_TCONTD: Duration in days of temporary contract or employment relationship

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

8. What is the total duration, in months, of your contract or employment relationship? (State 99 in months when the contract exceeds that amount. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is at least one month, enter 00 in months. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is less than a one month, enter 00 in days. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in days.)

<div class="i1">Number of months: \_\_\_\_ TCONTM<br />If less than one month, note the number of days: \_\_\_\_ TCONTD</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not known but less than one month
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13

14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
98	Do not known
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration in days of the person's temporary contract or employment relationship.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees with temporary contract with minimum duration of one month

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_TCONTM: Duration in months of temporary contract or employment relationship

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

8. What is the total duration, in months, of your contract or employment relationship? (State 99 in months when the contract

exceeds that amount. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is at least one month, enter 00 in months. If he/she does not know the answer but the duration is less than a one month, enter 00 in days. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in days.)</p>

<div class="i1">Number of months: \_\_\_\_ TCONTM<br />If less than one month, note the number of days: \_\_\_\_ TCONTD</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not known but at least one month
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32

33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
63	63
64	64
66	66
68	68
70	70
71	71
72	72
76	76
84	84
89	89
90	90
91	91

94	94
96	96 or more
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the duration in months of the person's temporary contract or employment relationship.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees with temporary contract with minimum duration of one month

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## ES2020J\_DCOM: Time in months in the company

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

12. When did you begin working for your current company, business or cooperative? Tell me the year and month. (If he/she does not know, enter 0000 in year or 00 in month.) </p>
</div>

<div class="i1">Year: \_\_\_\_ ANOCOM <br />Month: \_\_ MESCOM</div>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the time in months for which the person has been working in the company.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employed persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

298

**ES2020J\_EXTPAG: Number of overtime hours paid last week (hhmm)****Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

24. In the week in reference and this employment, did you carry out any work you consider overtime, paid or unpaid?

EXTRA&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes [Go to C26]&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 No&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown&lt;/div&gt;&lt;p&gt;27. In the week in reference, how many extra paid hours did you work at this job? (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_\_ EXTPAG&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	No extra hours worked
0003	3
0005	5
0006	6
0009	9
0030	30
0045	45
0100	100
0130	130
0140	140
0200	200
0215	215
0230	230
0240	240
0245	245
0300	300
0330	330
0345	345
0400	400
0404	404
0422	422
0430	430
0435	435
0436	436

0459	459
0500	500
0505	505
0510	510
0511	511
0530	530
0600	600
0606	606
0615	615
0620	620
0625	625
0630	630
0700	700
0703	703
0707	707
0730	730
0736	736
0745	745
0800	800
0808	808
0830	830
0845	845
0900	900
0930	930
1000	1000
1100	1100
1130	1130
1200	1200
1230	1230
1300	1300
1330	1330
1400	1400
1414	1414
1430	1430
1500	1500
1515	1515
1600	1600
1630	1630
1700	1700

1730	1730
1800	1800
1900	1900
1930	1930
2000	2000
2100	2100
2130	2130
2200	2200
2230	2230
2300	2300
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
2700	2700
2800	2800
2900	2900
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3600	3600
3700	3700
3730	3730
3759	3759
3800	3800
3900	3900
4000	4000
4100	4100
4200	4200
4300	4300
4400	4400
4500	4500
4600	4600
4800	4800
5000	5000
5100	5100
5200	5200

5400	5400
5500	5500
5700	5700
5800	5800
6000	6000
6400	6400
6700	6700
9998	Not stated or unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of paid overtime hours and minutes the person worked last week.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees who worked overtime last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_EXTRA: Worked overtime last week

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

24. In the week in reference and this employment, did you carry out any work you consider overtime, paid or unpaid?

EXTRA</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [Go to C26]<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person worked overtime last week.

UNIVERSE  
Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### ■ ES2020J\_HORASE: Actual hours at work last week (hhmm)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

##### LITERAL QUESTION

25. In the week in reference, how many hours did you work at this job? Do not take into account breaks given for meals. (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.)</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_ HORAE1</div>

#### description

---

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours and minutes the person actually worked last week.

UNIVERSE  
Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

#### Imputation and derivation

---

##### DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

### ■ ES2020J\_HORASH: Usual hours worked per week (hhmm)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

303

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

23. How many hours per week do you regularly work? Do not take into account breaks given for meals. (If the job is unreported, indicate the average number of weekly hours worked in the last four weeks. Enter 9999 if he/she can not specify.)

<div class="i1">Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_\_ HORASH</div>

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours and minutes the person regularly works in a given week.

#### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

---

#### DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

## ES2020J\_HORASP: Hours of work of contract or arrangement (hhmm)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

22. How many hours per week have you agreed to work per your contract or agreement? Please do not take into account breaks given for meals, etc. HORASP (If the job schedule is irregular, note the average number of hours worked per week in the last four weeks. 9999 = he/she can not specify or he/she does not know.)

<div class="i1">Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_\_ HORASP</div>

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours and minutes the person is assigned to work according to their employment contract or arrangement.

#### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employees

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**ES2020J\_PARCO1: Full or part time work day****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

19. What type of position do you have: full-time or part-time? PARCO1&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Full-time [Go to box before 22]&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 Part-time&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 22]&lt;/div&gt;

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Complete
6	Partial
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had a full or a part-time work day.

UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_PARCO2: Reason for having part time work****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

20. For which of the following reasons do you work part-time? (I will read the options to you): PARCO2</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 To get an education or take classes [Go to box before 22]<br />[] 2 Due to disease or disability [Go to box before 22]<br />[] 3 To care for children and/or sick, disabled or elderly adults<br />[] 4 Other family or personal obligations [Go to box before 22]<br />[] 5 Unable to find a full-time job [Go to box before 22]<br />[] 6 Do not want to have a full-time job [Go to box before 22]<br />[] 7 Other reasons [Go to box before 22]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 22]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know
1	To follow courses of education or training
2	Disease or own disability
3	Care of children and sick adults, disabled or elderly
4	Other family or personal obligations
5	Have not been able to find a full time job
6	Not wanting a full time job
7	Other reasons
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's reason for having part-time work.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Part-time employed persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_PROEST: Province of work establishment

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

16. Where is your work establishment located? (If you are in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in province.)</p>

<div class="i1">If in Spain, note the province: \_\_\_ PROEST <br />If abroad, note country or dependent territory (or region if you are in France, Portugal or Gibraltar): \_\_\_ PAIEST</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Araba
02	Albacete
03	Alicante
04	Almeria
05	Avila
06	Badajoz
07	Balearic Islands
08	Barcelona
09	Burgos
10	Caceres
11	Cadiz
12	Castellon
13	Ciudad Real
14	Cordoba
15	Coru
16	Cuenca
17	Girona
18	Granada
19	Guadalajara
20	Gipuzkoa
21	Huelva
22	Huesca
23	Jaen
24	Leon
25	Lleida
26	Rioja, La
27	Lugo
28	Madrid
29	Malaga
30	Murcia
31	Navarre
32	Ourense
33	Asturias
34	Palencia
35	Palmas, Las

36	Pontevedra
37	Salamanca
38	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
39	Cantabria
40	Segovia
41	Seville
42	Soria
43	Tarragona
44	Teruel
45	Toledo
46	Valencia
47	Valladolid
48	Biscay
49	Zamora
50	Zaragoza
51	Ceuta
52	Melilla
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the province of the person's work establishment for employees who work in Spain.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_REGEST: Region of work establishment outside Spain

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

16. Where is your work establishment located? (If you are in Spain, ask in which province. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she was born abroad, ask in what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 000. If he/she does not know, enter 99 in province.)</p>
</div>

308

<div class="i1">If in Spain, note the province: \_\_\_ PROEST <br />If abroad, note country or dependent territory (or region if you are in France, Portugal or Gibraltar): \_\_\_ PAIEST</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Rest of Europe (except Andorra)
115	EU 15 countries
125	EU 25 countries (not EU 15)
127	EU 27 countries (not EU 25)
128	EU 28 countries (not EU 27)
200	Africa
300	North America
310	Central America
350	South America
400	East Asia
410	West Asia
420	South and Southeast Asia
500	Oceania
600	Portugal
610	France
620	Andorra
630	Morocco
999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the region of the person's work establishment for employees who work outside of Spain.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_ACTPLU1: Industry of second job**

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.]</p>

<p>41. What is the industry of the establishment of your second job? (If the interviewee does not understand this question, give some examples, such as: manufacturer of cars, restaurant, bank, hair salon, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.)

\_\_\_ ACTPLU

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing
01	Food, textile, leather, wood and paper industries
02	Extractive industries, refining, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, rubber and plastics, electricity, gas, water, waste management, metallurgy
03	Construction machinery, electric equipment and transport equipment, installation and repair
04	Construction
05	Wholesale and retail commerce, auto repair, hospitality
06	Transport and storage, information and communication
07	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate, professional services, scientific, administrative and others
08	Public administration, education and health activities
09	Other services
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of person's second job.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a second job last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_DISMAS: Available to work more hours in 15 days before reference week**

**Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

46. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after]  
 <br />If you had the opportunity, could you start working more hours within 15 days of the week in reference? DISP21  
 <br />[If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to]  
 <br />If you had the opportunity, would you have been able to start working more hours sooner than within 15 days of the week in reference? DISP21</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [Go to 48]<br />[] 6 No</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person would have been/would be available to work more hours within 15 days before the reference week.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a job who want to work more hours

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_EXTNPG: Number of overtime hours unpaid last week (hhmm)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

24. In the week in reference and this employment, did you carry out any work you consider overtime, paid or unpaid?  
 EXTRA</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes [Go to C26]<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div><p>28. In the week in reference, how many extra unpaid hours did you work at this job? (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.)</p>
 <div class="i1">Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_ EXTPAG</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	No extra hours worked

0003	3
0004	4
0015	15
0030	30
0045	45
0100	100
0120	120
0130	130
0200	200
0206	206
0207	207
0219	219
0230	230
0245	245
0300	300
0305	305
0310	310
0315	315
0320	320
0330	330
0352	352
0400	400
0403	403
0404	404
0409	409
0430	430
0432	432
0500	500
0505	505
0508	508
0509	509
0516	516
0530	530
0600	600
0606	606
0630	630
0700	700
0705	705
0730	730

0741	741
0750	750
0800	800
0830	830
0845	845
0900	900
0909	909
0930	930
0948	948
1000	1000
1010	1010
1030	1030
1100	1100
1130	1130
1200	1200
1230	1230
1250	1250
1300	1300
1330	1330
1400	1400
1414	1414
1430	1430
1500	1500
1530	1530
1600	1600
1630	1630
1700	1700
1730	1730
1800	1800
1830	1830
1900	1900
1930	1930
2000	2000
2020	2020
2100	2100
2200	2200
2230	2230
2300	2300
2400	2400

2500	2500
2600	2600
2730	2730
2800	2800
2830	2830
2900	2900
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3230	3230
3407	3407
3500	3500
3600	3600
3700	3700
3730	3730
3800	3800
4000	4000
4200	4200
4400	4400
4500	4500
4600	4600
4800	4800
5000	5000
5100	5100
5300	5300
5700	5700
5900	5900
6000	6000
6400	6400
7000	7000
8000	8000
9800	9800
9859	9859
9998	Not stated or unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of unpaid overtime hours and minutes the person worked last week.

UNIVERSE  
Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: [not stated]

## concept

CONCEPT

### ES2020J\_HORPLU: Actual hours worked last week in second job (hhmm)

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.]

42. During the week of reference, how many hours did you spend at your second job? Do not take into account breaks given to eat. (If he/she does not know, enter 9999.)

Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_\_ HORPLU

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Did not work
0030	30
0045	45
0100	100
0115	115
0122	122
0130	130
0200	200
0230	230
0240	240
0259	259
0300	300
0315	315
0320	320
0330	330
0345	345
0400	400
0404	404

0409	409
0410	410
0415	415
0430	430
0500	500
0530	530
0600	600
0615	615
0630	630
0700	700
0715	715
0720	720
0730	730
0800	800
0808	808
0825	825
0830	830
0900	900
0930	930
1000	1000
1010	1010
1011	1011
1030	1030
1100	1100
1111	1111
1115	1115
1130	1130
1200	1200
1230	1230
1300	1300
1330	1330
1400	1400
1430	1430
1450	1450
1500	1500
1530	1530
1600	1600
1615	1615
1630	1630

1700	1700
1730	1730
1800	1800
1830	1830
1845	1845
1900	1900
1930	1930
2000	2000
2020	2020
2100	2100
2130	2130
2200	2200
2205	2205
2230	2230
2300	2300
2330	2330
2400	2400
2500	2500
2600	2600
2700	2700
2730	2730
2800	2800
2859	2859
2900	2900
2930	2930
3000	3000
3030	3030
3100	3100
3130	3130
3200	3200
3230	3230
3259	3259
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3530	3530
3535	3535
3600	3600
3700	3700

3730	3730
3800	3800
3830	3830
3900	3900
4000	4000
4200	4200
4300	4300
4400	4400
4500	4500
4530	4530
4800	4800
4900	4900
5000	5000
5200	5200
5400	5400
5700	5700
6000	6000
6100	6100
6200	6200
6600	6600
6800	6800
6900	6900
7000	7000
7100	7100
7200	7200
7300	7300
7600	7600
7800	7800
8000	8000
8600	8600
8800	8800
9500	9500
9530	9530
9859	9859
9998	Not stated/unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours and minutes the person actually worked last week at their second job.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a second job last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_MASHOR: Would like to work more hours**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.]</p>
</div>

<p>43. Do you generally wish to work more hours than you are currently working? MASHO1</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Yes [Go to 45]<br />[ ] 6 No<br />[ ] 0 Unknown</div>
</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, I would like to work fewer hours with proportional reduction of wages
3	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

---

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the employed person would like to work more hours.

UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

319

**ES2020J\_OCUPLU1: Occupation of second job****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.]</p>

<p>40. What is the occupation or type of work you do in your second job? (If the interviewee does not understand this question, give some examples, such as: bus driver, construction worker, university professor, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000.) \_\_\_\_ OCUPLU

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Military occupations
01	Directors and managers
02	Technicians and scientific professionals and intellectuals
03	Technicians and support professionals
04	Accountancy, administrative and other office employees
05	Workers of catering services, personal, protection and commerce vendors
06	Skilled workers in agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing
07	Craftsmen and skilled workers of the manufacturing industries and construction (except operators of installations and machinery)
08	Operators of installations and machinery, and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupation or type of work of the person's second job.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a second job last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_RZDIFH: Reason for difference actual and usual hours worked last week****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

29. What is the main reason that you worked a number of hours other than the usual? (Do not read the options. Mark the option that corresponds with the interviewee's response.) RZDIFH

<div class="i1">Reasons for working fewer hours than usual:</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Holidays or days of leave<br />[] 2 Leave for the birth of a child<br />[] 3 Local town holidays<br />[] 4 Illness, accident or temporary disability<br />[] 5 Flexible or variable work schedule<br />[] 6 Union representation activities<br />[] 7 End of employment without starting a new one<br />[] 8 Start or change of employment during the week in reference<br />[] 9 Bad weather<br />[] 10 Stopped temporarily for technical or economic reasons<br />[] 11 Employment regulation plan<br />[] 12 Strike or labor dispute<br />[] 13 Receiving education or training outside the establishment<br />[] 14 Personal reasons or family responsibilities<br />[] 15 Other causes<br />[] 0 Unknown</div><div class="i1">Reasons for working more hours than usual:</div><div class="i2">[] 16 Flexible or variable work schedule<br />[] 17 Overtime<br />[] 18 Other causes<br />[] 19 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Do not know
01	Worked less hours. Holidays or days of leave
02	Worked less hours. Leave for the birth of a child
03	Worked less hours. Local town holidays
04	Worked less hours. Illness, injury or disability
05	Worked less hours. Work day in summer, variable, flexible or similar schedule
06	Worked less hours. Union representation activities
07	Worked less hours. End of employment without starting a new one
08	Worked less hours. Start or change of employment during the reference week
09	Worked less hours. Bad weather
10	Worked less hours. Slack work for technical or economical reasons
11	Worked less hours. It is on employment regulation plan
12	Worked less hours. Strike or labour dispute
13	Worked less hours. Having received education or training outside the establishment
14	Worked less hours. Personal reasons or family responsibilities
15	Worked less hours. Other causes
16	Worked more hours. Variable or flexible schedule
17	Worked more hours. Overtime
18	Worked more hours. Other causes
19	Worked more hours. Do not know
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main reason for the difference between the person's actual and usual hours worked last week.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons who worked other than usual hours

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_RZNDISH: Reason could not work more hours**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

47. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after]  
 <br />Which of the following reasons would cause you not to start on those dates? (I will read the options to you): DISP22  
 <br />[If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to]  
 <br />Which of the following reasons would have caused you not to start on that date? (I will read the options for you):  
 DISP22</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Unable to quit current job because of the notice period<br />[] 2 Completing studies or training<br />[] 3 Personal reasons or family responsibilities<br />[] 4 Disease or own disability<br />[] 5 Other reasons<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Having to complete studies or training
2	Personal reasons or family responsibilities
3	Disease or own disability
4	Not able to leave current job due to the period of notice (for those with work in the reference week)
5	Other reasons
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason why the person would not be able to work more hours even though they were seeking work.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a job who want to work more hours but were unable

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_SITPLU: Professional situation in second job****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

[The following questions refer to the past 4 weeks. Interviewer: If C1 = 1, read for the informant the next thing: Think only of your main employment to respond.]</p>

<p>39. Which of the following is your professional situation? (I will read the options to you) SITPLU</p>
 <div class="j1">[] 1 Member of a cooperative<br />[] 2 Business owner with employees<br />[] 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees<br />[] 4 You help a company or family business<br />[] 5 Public sector employee<br />[] 6 Private sector employee<br />[] 7 Other situation (specify: \_\_\_)<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Businessman with employees
03	Self employed or entrepreneur without employees
05	Member of a cooperative
06	Helps the company or family business
07	Public sector employee
08	Private sector employee
09	Another situation
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's professional situation in the second job.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a second job last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_TRAPLU: Have multiple jobs****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. In the week in reference, did you have more than one job or work at least one hour at another type of employment?

TRAPLU</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person had multiple jobs.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_ASALA: Employment sought or newly found is paid

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

13. [(If D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0)]

<br />The job you have found - will you be an employee? NBUSSA

<br />[Otherwise]

<br />Are you looking for a job as an employee? NBUSSA</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No [Go to 15]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to 15]</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know

1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's sought or newly found employment is paid.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons seeking employment who have found a job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_BUSCA: Searched for employment in past four weeks

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. [If you are coming from C]

<br />In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1

<br />[If you are not coming from C]

<br />In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1</p>

<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person searched for additional employment in the past four weeks.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16-74 unemployed who did not work last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_BUSOTR: Looking for another job****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

1. [If you are coming from C]

In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1

[If you are not coming from C]

In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1

1 Yes 6 No 0 Unknown

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was looking for an additional job.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ with paid work last week

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_DESEA: Would like a job****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. [If you are coming from C]

In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1

[If you are not coming from C]

In the last 4 weeks, until Sunday of the week of reference, have you tried to find other employment or have you set up your own company or business? Consider any type of employment, even if you worked only a few hours. BUSCA1

4. Thinking about the last four weeks, would you have wanted to have a job? BUSCA2

1 Yes 6 No 0 Unknown

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person, who is currently unemployed and has not sought work in the past four weeks, would like a job.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16-74 unemployed who did not seek work in last four weeks

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_DISP: Available to work within 15 days

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

18. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after]

If you find a job, could you begin work within 15 days from the week of reference? DIS131

[If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to]

If you had had the chance, would you have been able to start working more hours earlier than 15 days from the week in reference? DIS131

1 Yes [Go to box after 19] 6 No 0 Unknown [Go to box after 19]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person who is unemployed or not actively seeking work would be available to work within 15 days of the reference week.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16-74 not employed or employees not looking for another job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_EMBUS: Type of work day sought/found employment

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

14. [(If D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0)]

<br />What is the type of workday for the job you have just secured? NBUSCA

<br />[Otherwise]

<br />What type of workday would you prefer to have in the job you are seeking? NBUSCA</p>

<div class="i1">[ ] 1 Full-time<br />[ ] 2 Full-time, but would accept part-time (Not an option (if B5 = 7) or (if D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0))<br />[ ] 3 Part-time<br />[ ] 4 Part-time, but would accept full-time (Not an option (if B5 = 7) or (if D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0))<br />[ ] 5 Any workday/Whatever he/she can find (Not an option (if B5 = 7) or (if D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0))<br />[ ] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know
1	Full time
2	Full time, but would accept part time
3	Part time
4	Part time, but would accept full time
5	Whatever you find

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of workday of the job the person is seeking or has recently found.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons seeking employment who have found a job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_FOBACT: Active job search

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

5. Which ways have you sought employment in the past four weeks? (Do not read the options. Mark all that the interviewee indicates. If he/she says something that is not on the list, note it in "other way".)

<div class="i1">[] 1 Contacting the public workforce center FORB1A<br />[] 2 Contacting any private employment office or registering to a job center FORB2A<br />[] 3 Contacting the employer directly or submitting a resume FORB3A<br />[] 4 Through friends, relatives or a Trade Union FORB4A<br />[] 5 Through ads or job offers, including the Internet F5610A<br />[] 6 Making arrangements to set up your own business FOR89A<br />[] 7 Performing tests or interviews FORB7A<br />[] 8 You have been waiting for the results of an employment application or public examinations F1415A<br />[] 9 You have been waiting for the call from a public employment office FOR12A<br />[] 10 Other way: \_\_\_\_ FOR16A<br />[] 0 Unknown FORB0A</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Active methods of job search
6	Non active methods of job search
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has actively sought employment.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons seeking employment

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_HORDES: Number of hours would usually work if able to****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

48. How many hours would you prefer to work per week? (If he/she has more than one job or is looking for a second job, consider the total number of hours. If he/she does not know, enter 9999.)</p>

<div class="i1">Number of hours/minutes: \_\_\_ HORDES</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61

62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
95	95
97	97
98	98
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person would prefer to work if able.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons with a job who want to work more or fewer hours

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_ITBU: Time spent looking for work****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

15. [(If D3 = 1) or (if D1 = 1, D3 = 6 or 0, D5 is blank, 0, or 8-10, and none of D6.1 through D6.7 = 1) or (if D1 = 6 and D3 = 6 or 0)]

<br />How long did you look for employment before finding it? (If you found it after the Sunday of the week of reference, count only up to that Sunday) ITBU

<br />[Otherwise]

<br />Until Sunday of the week of reference, how long have you been looking for employment? (You should not read the option. The interviewer marks the option that corresponds with the interviewee's response.) ITBU</p>
</div>

<div class="i1">[ 1 Less than 1 month<br />[ 2 From 1 to 3 months<br />[ 3 From 3 to 6 months<br />[ 4 From 6 months to 1 year<br />[ 5 From 1 year to 1 year and a half<br />[ 6 From 1 year and a half to 2 years<br />[ 7 From 2 to 4 years<br />[ 8 4 years or longer<br />[ 0 Unknown</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 1 month
2	From 1 to less than 3 months
3	From 3 to less than 6 months
4	From 6 months to less than 1 year
5	From 1 year to less than 1 year and a half
6	From 1 year and a half to less than 2 years
7	From 2 to less than 4 years
8	4 years old or older
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the amount of time the person has spent looking for work.

UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons seeking employment who have found a job

333

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_NBUSCA: Reason not seeking employment****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

11. [If D4 = 6]

&lt;br /&gt;What is the main reason you did not want to be employed? NBUSCA

&lt;br /&gt;[If D4 != 6]

&lt;br /&gt;What is the main reason you have not searched for employment in the last 4 weeks? NBUSCA&lt;/p&gt;

<div class="i1">[] 1 You think you will be unable to find a job (only appears if D4=1) [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 2 Affected by a labor force reduction plan Go to box before 13 [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 3 Disease or own disability [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 4 Care of children and sick adults, disabled or elderly<br />[] 5 You have other family or personal responsibilities [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 6 You are studying or receiving training [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 7 You are retired [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 8 Other reasons (specify: \_\_\_\_ ) [Go to box before 13]<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to box before 13]</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know
1	You think you will not find it
2	Affected by a labor force reduction plan
3	Disease or own disability
4	Care of children and sick adults, disabled or elderly
5	With other family or personal responsibilities
6	Studying or receiving training
7	Retired
8	Other reasons
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the unemployed person's reason for not seeking employment.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Unemployed persons not seeking employment

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_ACTA: Industry of last job, if less than a year ago****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

\*6. What is the industry of the establishment where you worked? (If the interviewee does not understand the question, you can give some examples such as: car manufacturer, restaurant, bank, hair salon, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000)  
 \_\_\_\_ ACTA

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing
01	Food, textile, leather, wood and paper industries
02	Extractive industries, refining, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, rubber and plastics, electricity, gas, water, waste management, metallurgy
03	Construction machinery, electric equipment and transport equipment, installation and repair
04	Construction
05	Wholesale and retail commerce, auto repair, hospitality
06	Transport and storage, information and communication
07	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate, professional services, scientific, administrative and others
08	Public administration, education and health activities
09	Other services
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry of the person's last job, if they left employment less than a year ago.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons without a job who left employment within last year

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_DTANT: Months since left last job****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

2. When (what date) did you stop working? (If he/she does not know, enter 0000 in year or 00 in month)&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;Year: \_\_\_\_ TANTA&lt;br /&gt;Month: \_\_\_\_ TANTM&lt;/div&gt;

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the month and year the person left their last job, if they are currently unemployed but have worked before.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Unemployed persons who have worked before

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**ES2020J\_EMPANT: Have worked before****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

1. Have you ever worked? EMPANT&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Yes&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 No [Go to F]&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown [Go to F]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person, who is currently unemployed, has ever worked before.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+ not working last week and without a job

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_OCUPA: Occupation in last job, if less than a year ago

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

\*5. What was your job or what kind of work did you do? (If the interviewee does not understand the question, you can give some examples, such as: bus driver, construction worker, university professor, etc. If he/she does not know, enter 000) \_\_\_\_  
OCUPA

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Military occupations
01	Directors and managers
02	Technicians and scientific professionals and intellectuals
03	Technicians and support professionals
04	Accountancy, administrative and other office employees
05	Workers of catering services, personal, protection and commerce vendors
06	Skilled workers in agriculture, livestock, forestry and fishing
07	Craftsmen and skilled workers of the manufacturing industries and construction (except operators of installations and machinery)
08	Operators of installations and machinery, and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation in their last job, if they left employment less than a year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons without a job who left employment within last year

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## ES2020J\_OFEMP: Last Sunday was registered at office of public employment

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

1. For the Sunday of the week of reference, were you enrolled at a public employment office? OFEMP1</p>
 <div class="j1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown [Go to H]<br />[] 9 Not answered [Go to H]</div>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Were registered as a plaintiff and were receiving a benefit
2	Were registered as a plaintiff without receiving unemployment allowance or benefit
3	Not registered as a plaintiff
4	No answer or do not know
9	NIU (not in universe)

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was registered at the office of public employment the Sunday before the reference week.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**ES2020J\_RZNDIS: Reason not able to start working within 15 days****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

19. [If the interview happened the week it was supposed to or the week after]

&lt;br /&gt;Which of the following reasons would cause you not to start on those dates? (I will read the options to you) DIS132

&lt;br /&gt;[If the interview happened more than one week after it was supposed to]

&lt;br /&gt;Which of the following reasons would have caused you not to start on that date? (I will read the options to you)

DIS132&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Not being able to quit your current job because of the notice period&lt;br /&gt;[] 2 Having to complete studies or training&lt;br /&gt;[] 3 Personal reasons or family responsibilities&lt;br /&gt;[] 4 Disease or own disability&lt;br /&gt;[] 5 Other reasons&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Having to complete studies or training
2	Personal reasons or family responsibilities
3	Disease or own disability
4	Not able to leave his current job due to the period of notice (for those with work in the reference week)
5	Other reasons
9	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason the person who is unemployed or not actively seeking work would not be able to start working within 15 days of the reference week.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16-74 not employed or employees not looking for another job not available within 15 days

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_SID11: Situation of inactivity self perceived last week, 1st response****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.)

SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3

<div class="i1">[] 7 Employed<br />[] 8 Searching for a job<br />[] 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave)<br />[] 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income<br />[] 3 Managing the household<br />[] 4 Permanently disabled<br />[] 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement)<br />[] 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc.<br />[] 9 Other situations<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not know
1	Student (even if on vacation)
2	Received a retirement pension or pre retirement income
3	Dedicated to household chores
4	Permanently disabled
5	Received a pension other than retirement or early retirement
6	Unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc
7	Other situations
9	NIU (not in universe) and no response

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's self-perceived reason for inactivity last week, 1st response.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_SID12: Situation of inactivity self perceived last week, 2nd response

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.)

SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3

<div class="i1">[] 7 Employed<br />[] 8 Searching for a job<br />[] 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave)<br />[] 2

Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income<br />[] 3 Managing the household<br />[] 4 Permanently disabled<br />[] 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement)<br />[] 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc.<br />[] 9 Other situations<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not known
1	Student (even if on vacation)
2	Received a retirement pension or pre retirement income
3	Dedicated to household chores
4	Permanently disabled
5	Received a pension other than retirement or early retirement
6	Unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc
7	Other situations
9	NIU (not in universe) and no response

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's self-perceived reason for inactivity last week, 2nd response.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_SID13: Situation of inactivity self perceived last week, 3rd response**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.)  
SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3</p>

<div class="i1">[] 7 Employed<br />[] 8 Searching for a job<br />[] 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave)<br />[] 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income<br />[] 3 Managing the household<br />[] 4 Permanently disabled<br />[] 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement)<br />[] 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc.<br />[] 9 Other situations<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	Do not known
1	Student (even if on vacation)
2	Received a retirement pension or pre retirement income
3	Dedicated to household chores
4	Permanently disabled
5	Received a pension other than retirement or early retirement
6	Unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc
7	Other situations
9	NIU (not in universe) and no response

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's self-perceived reason for inactivity last week, 3rd response.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_SITUA: Professional situation of last job, if less than a year ago

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

\*4. Which of the following is your professional situation? (I will read the options to you) SITUA</p>
<div class="i1">[] 1 Member of a cooperative<br />[] 2 Business owner with employees<br />[] 3 Self-employed or entrepreneur without employees<br />[] 4 You help a company or family business<br />[] 5 Public sector employee<br />[] 6 Private sector employee<br />[] 7 Other situation (specify: \_\_\_)</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Businessman with employees
03	Self employed or entrepreneur without employees
05	Member of a cooperative
06	Helps the company or family business
07	Public sector employee
08	Private sector employee

09	Another situation
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the professional situation of the person's last job, if they left employment less than a year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons without a job who left employment within last year

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_AOI: Economic activity, ILO criteria

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
03	Occupied underemployed for insufficient hours
04	Rest of employees
05	Unemployed looking for first job
06	Unemployed people who have worked before
07	Inactive 1 (discouraged)
08	Inactive 2 (together with the discouraged form potential assets)
09	Inactive 3 (rest of inactive)
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's economic activity, according to ILO criteria.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_CSE: Allocation of socio economic status****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agricultural entrepreneurs with employees
02	Agricultural entrepreneurs without employees
03	Members of agricultural cooperatives
04	Directors and heads of agricultural holdings
05	Rest of workers of agricultural holdings
06	Professional, technicians and similar professionals directing own activity with or without employees
07	Non agricultural entrepreneurs with employees
08	Non agricultural entrepreneurs without employees
09	Members of agricultural cooperatives
10	Directors and managers of non agricultural establishments, public administration managers and members of the government bodies
11	Professionals, technicians and similar professionals who are employees
12	Exclusive occupations of public administration professionals
13	Other administrative and commercial personnel
14	Other service workers
15	Middle management of non agricultural establishments
16	Skilled and specialized operators on non agricultural establishments
17	Unskilled operators on non agricultural establishments
18	Members of the active armed forces
19	Not classifiable
99	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the allocation of socio-economic status for people that have worked before.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Employed or unemployed persons who have worked before

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_FACTOREL: Weighting factor****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the weighting factor.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

**ES2020J\_MUN1: Place of residence one year ago****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

1. In what municipality did you reside exactly one year ago? MUN1&lt;/p&gt;

&lt;div class="i1"&gt;[] 1 Same as present [Go to 3]&lt;br /&gt;[] 6 Different&lt;br /&gt;[] 0 Unknown [Go to 3]&lt;/div&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Same as present

6 Different

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's municipality of residence one year ago.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_PRORE1: Province of residence in Spain one year ago**

**Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

2. Where else have you lived? (Interviewer: If he/she lived in Spain, ask in which province and municipality. If he/she does not know, enter 0000 for municipality and/or 00 for province. If she/he lived abroad, ask what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she does not know if he/she lived in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province)

<div class="i1">If he/she previously resided in Spain, indicate:<br /><div class="i2">Municipality: \_\_\_\_ MUNRE1<br />Province: \_\_\_\_ PRORE1</div><br />If he/she previously resided abroad, state country or dependent territory: \_\_\_\_ PAIRE1</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Araba
02	Albacete
03	Alicante
04	Almeria
05	Avila
06	Badajoz
07	Balearic Islands
08	Barcelona
09	Burgos
10	Caceres
11	Cadiz
12	Castellon

13	Ciudad Real
14	Cordoba
15	Coru
16	Cuenca
17	Girona
18	Granada
19	Guadalajara
20	Gipuzkoa
21	Huelva
22	Huesca
23	Jaen
24	Leon
25	Lleida
26	Rioja, La
27	Lugo
28	Madrid
29	Malaga
30	Murcia
31	Navarre
32	Ourense
33	Asturias
34	Palencia
35	Palmas, Las
36	Pontevedra
37	Salamanca
38	Santa Cruz de Tenerife
39	Cantabria
40	Segovia
41	Seville
42	Soria
43	Tarragona
44	Teruel
45	Toledo
46	Valencia
47	Valladolid
48	Biscay
49	Zamora
50	Zaragoza
51	Ceuta

52	Melilla
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of residence in Spain one year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons residing in a different Spanish municipality one year ago

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_REPAIRE1: Region of residence outside Spain one year ago

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

2. Where else have you lived? (Interviewer: If he/she lived in Spain, ask in which province and municipality. If he/she does not know, enter 0000 for municipality and/or 00 for province. If she/he lived abroad, ask what country or dependent territory. If he/she does not know, enter 00. If he/she does not know if he/she lived in Spain or abroad, enter 99 in province)

<div class="i1">If he/she previously resided in Spain, indicate:<br /><div class="i2">Municipality: \_\_\_\_ MUNRE1<br />Province: \_\_\_\_ PRORE1</div><br />If he/she previously resided abroad, state country or dependent territory: \_\_\_\_ PAIRE1</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Rest of Europe
115	EU 15 countries
125	EU 25 countries (not EU 15)
127	EU 27 countries (not EU 25)
128	EU 28 countries (not EU 27)
200	Africa
300	North America
310	Central America
350	South America
400	East Asia
410	West Asia

420	South and Southeast Asia
500	Oceania
999	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's region of residence outside Spain one year ago.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons residing abroad one year ago

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ES2020J\_SIDAC1: Work situation self perceived last week, 1st response

Data file: ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.)

SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3

<div class="i1">[] 7 Employed<br />[] 8 Searching for a job<br />[] 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave)<br />[] 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income<br />[] 3 Managing the household<br />[] 4 Permanently disabled<br />[] 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement)<br />[] 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc.<br />[] 9 Other situations<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Searching for a job
9	NIU (not in universe) and no response

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's self-perceived work situation last week, 1st response.

### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_SIDAC2: Work situation self perceived last week, 2nd response****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

1. What was your situation during the week of reference? (I will read the options to you. Mark a maximum of 3 answers.)

SIDIV1, SIDIV2, SIDIV3

<div class="i1">[] 7 Employed<br />[] 8 Searching for a job<br />[] 1 Student (even if on vacation or leave)<br />[] 2 Receiving a retirement pension or a pre-retirement income<br />[] 3 Managing the household<br />[] 4 Permanently disabled<br />[] 5 Receiving a pension for something other than retirement (or early retirement)<br />[] 6 Doing unpaid social work, charitable activities, etc.<br />[] 9 Other situations<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Working
2	Searching for a job
9	NIU (not in universe) and no response

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's self-perceived work situation last week, 2nd response.

## UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

**concept**

CONCEPT

**ES2020J\_TRAANT: Worked at some point last year****Data file:** ESP2020\_LFS-Q3-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### LITERAL QUESTION

1. Did you carry out any paid work, as a self-employed person or as an employee, at any time last year? TRAANT</p>
 <div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 6 No<br />[] 0 Unknown</div>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Do not known
1	Yes
6	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person carried out paid work at any point last year.

#### UNIVERSE

Spain 2020 Q3 LFS: Persons age 16+

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

